1

完形补文

Ambition Can Lead to Success

Since his early years Reid had been thinking (think)of changing the world.As he grew （1） (old)he became interested in the Internet and the tech industry.At first,he started a social network.But （2） (fortunately) he faced big problems that forced him to stop.

One day Reid got an idea.It was to provide a （3） (solve)for people to pay online. They could use their emails instead of credit （4） (card).Reid called his idea PayPal. PayPal faced tough competition from large credit card companies.It was hardly （5） (profit),but after a long struggle,it became （6） (success).

Reid was not （7） (satisfy).He kept searching for the next big thing that can help him improve people's lives.One day he （8） (find)that people spend a lot of time （9） (look)for jobs online.So he decided to create a website that connects employers with job seekers and （10） (name)it LinkedIn.

2

阅读判断

The Kid That Saved His Dad

On a sunny day last April,Bode,then nine,and his father,John Taylor,54,were snowmobiling around the remote country of Lake Tahoe.As they were driving on the snow,a little dry branch jammed in the brake of John's vehicle.Unable to slow down,John rushed toward a pine tree.He moved to jump off the vehicle before it crashed,but his pantleg (裤腿) caught underneath it.John felt his leg broken.As he sank six inches into the powdery snow, he could tell his arms and shoulder were injured too.Bode rushed to dig out his father,but John stopped him.They had no water,little food,and no cell phone service.“Get on your snowmobile,”John told Bode.“Follow the road,and try to find help.”

After a 20-minute ride,Bode spotted a tour group and asked the guide to radio for help. The rescuers quickly appeared on the scene.And Bode led them through the white wilderness to his dad,who was pale and in pain.

While they were waiting for a plane to send John to the nearest hospital,the rescuers quickly stabilized his leg.An hour later,he received surgery for the broken leg and internal bleeding.

Today,John's leg has healed enough for him to take Bode out on dirt bikes.Father and son now carry extra devices on their trips,including a two-way radio with an emergency button.“I'm still a little afraid to go out on a snowmobile,"says Bode."But I'm starting to feel better about it.”

Tisha Shaw,Bode's mother,says her son's courage and quick thinking have led her to treat him as more of an adult.She lets him stay up later at night because "I trust his judgment," she says.

3

阅读选择

Exercise at Home

Home exercise is the new phenomenon in fitness.It's easy to see why more and more people are taking interest in home exercise.

All it takes to get results at home is an exercise mat,and some free weights.Even if you don't have these tools,there are several kinds of exercise you can do around the house.You can always try the exercise that uses your own body weight.The secret to success is to exercise the right way without hurting yourself.

At home,you can train at your own time.You are not affected by the timings of your gym or your trainer.This is an excellent solution for stay-at-home moms,and those individuals who work from home or have an irregular work schedule.With the number of tools available today,it is simple to set up a gym atmosphere in the comfort of your own home.

To get results at home,you need self-motivation and discipline,since you're going to be on your own.It's not as hard as you think and can be enjoyable and beneficial.When you are committed mentally to pursuing a leaner,energized and dynamic fitness level,changes happen much faster.

There're some other advantages home exercise has over a health club.After all,a club is a social institution.If one gets there to socialize more,he will exercise less.A club could also be crowded.Many people may wait in line for the equipment.With home exercise,there's no waiting period.So,many individuals are now exercising at home.In fact,as a recent study

says,exercising at home is just as beneficial as working out at a health club.It also found that people who trained at home were more likely to stick with their program than those who exercised at a club.

4

概括段落大意和补全句子

Secrets About Professional Chocolate Tasters

① People's faces light up when I say I taste chocolate for a living,but it's not always delicious.I also have to taste bad chocolate.I'm usually in a small room and sit in front of a computer to record information.Sometimes the room has red lighting.So I can evaluate chocolate only by taste,not appearance.

② I can sample as many as 30 chocolates per day.To taste them professionally,I spit the sweets back out.That's another not-so-sweet part of the job.Between samples,I wait 30 seconds to let my senses rest,and I chew half an unsalted biscuit and drink plain warm water.

③ First I smell the chocolate and record it.I also listen:Old chocolate doesn't make a clear and sharp sound when broken.Then I put a tiny piece in my mouth and leave it there for a few seconds.I let it melt and record the four basic tastes—sweet,sour,biter and salty.

④ I love chocolate.The bottom part of my refrigerator is flled with chocolate from different parts of the world.My favorite types are very high in cocoa (可可粉).Before I started tasting chocolate professionally,I ate a lot.But now I don't eat so much.

⑤ Many people don't know how to appreciate the taste of chocolate.As a taster,I want to help others do what I do.To retrain your taste buds to enjoy better quality chocolate,try simple kinds that aren't filled with ingredients like nuts.Look at food with curiosity and love. Notice its color,smell and taste.Then you'll know good quality.

5

填句补文

How to Shoot a Movie

A movie is a series of pictures.Each image is a still picture,just like a picture you take with a regular camera.But the pictures flash by so fast in a movie.As a result,you see horses run,people talk,and other kinds of motion. （1） Movies are also called films because they are filmed.

Lots of work has to be done before the filming begins.The producer and the director plan how and when they will film each scene.

A movie is filmed scene by scene. （2） The scenes are not usually filmed in the order you see in the movie.Sometimes the weather is bad and an outdoor scene cannot be filmed.Big fancy sets take a long time to build.Scenes using these sets are often shot later. However,you may see them at the beginning of the film.

Sometimes a movie needs special effects.They include small models of huge scenes and cleverly designed sets. （3） Moviemakers use these to film scenes and places that do not exist.They might use a small model of a large building to film the building falling down.

Films can be turned into computer files. （4） They can use computers to make new images.For example,dinosaurs(恐龙) made by computer looked like they were flying in some films.

（5） Many images in Titanic,including crowds of people on the ship,were actually made by computer.In some other films,computers were used to make the actors look as if they were fighting while floating in the air.

6

填词补文

Friendship and Loyalty

Loyalty found in a friend is similar to making a deposit in a bank account.More often than not,your deposits （1） interest,an interest in your well-being and welfare.A loyal friend attracts another loyal friend.In essence,water does seek its own level.

If you were a best loyal friend, （2） I'm sure you understand the principle of loyalty in a friend.You should never （3） your best loyal friend to gain more friends or make yourself seem more （4） to others.These are not the traits of a best loyal friend.

A best loyal friend doesn't care who is invited to your party.They will （5） your party and celebrate you,just in the way a best loyal friend should do.

Reconnecting with a best loyal friend is （6） to do on the Internet.A virtual friend, （7） doesn't assure you of his loyalty.My （8） to you is that you'd better pay （9） to the smiling faces on the Internet.In the 1980s we were warned of smiling faces in a song,which contained these lyrics(歌词),“A smile is just a frown tuned upside down,my friend.”Now,that is the （10） for my generation.

7

某英文报社正在举办题为“My Goal for Next Year”的征文活动。请你根据下述写作要点提交一篇英文短文应征。 ●你明年的目标是什么 ●你打算如何实现这一目标

标准答案 : 略1

假设你的外国朋友John想学习汉语，征求你的意见。请给他写一封电子邮件，内容包括：

●支持他学汉语；

●给出学习建议。

请以LiKe署名。

标准答案 :

略

2

Self-esteem(自尊)and Body Image

Self-esteem is all about what people think of themselves.It is important because feeling good about yourself can affect how you act.People who have high self-esteem will make friends easily.They are more in control of their behavior,and will enjoy life more.

Some teenagers struggle with their self-esteem when they grow into adults because the body goes through many changes.Along with the changes comes a natural desire to feel accepted.What's more,they can't help but compare themselves with others.They may compare themselves with the people around them or with actors and other famous people they see on TV,in movies,or in magazines.

The physical changes can affect how both girls and boys feel about themselves.Some girls may feel uncomfortable about their growing bodies.Others may wish that they were developing faster.Girls may feel like being thin but boys may feel like they don't look big enough.

It's not just body development that affects self-esteem.Many other factors can affect a person's body image too.Family life,for example,can sometimes influence self-esteem. Some parents spend more time criticizing their kids and the way they look than praising them. This can reduce kids' ability to develop good self-esteem.Also their classmates and peers may tease them about the way they look.These sometimes can affect their self-esteem.

If there are things about yourself that you want to change and you can change,do this by making goals for yourself.If there are things that you can't change,recognize that your body is your own.It's no one's business but your own what your body is like.Actually,to be happy with yourself,all you need to do is to change the way you see your body.

3

Rubbish:Easy to Produce,but Hard to Get Rid of

We produce a lot of rubbish.There is no question about it.The amount of rubbish we throw away is surprising (surprise) .Scientists report that Americans produce about five 1 (pound) of rubbish per person—every day. Forty years ago,each person 2 (produce) only half of it each day.There are 3 (near) 300 million people in the US.You do the math.How much rubbish do we produce every day?

In 4 (add) to the amount of rubbish we produce,how we get rid of it is another problem.The plastic bags that we place outside of our homes need to be 5 (carry) away every week.These bags are not 6 (friend) to the environment at all.

Nobody is sure how long a plastic bag takes to totally break down,because we've only been 7 (use)plastic as a business for about 90 years.It is 8 (believe),however, that it may take 100 years for a plastic bag to completely break down.I am sure that you will feel 9 (happy) to think that a plastic bag can live longer than the 10 (major) of people on earth.

4

某英语学习报征集一篇题为“My Favorite Chinese Festival”的稿件。

请就此题目写一篇英文短文应征，内容包括：

● 你最喜爱的中国节日是什么

● 你为什么喜欢这个节日

标准答案 :

My Favorite Festival

I am writing about Chinese New Year's Day. It is the beginning of a year. There are different ways to celebrate,such as singing and dancing. When it comes to different ways to celebrate, the majority of people believe that they have their own benefits.

Faced with different ways to celebrate, different people have different choices. On the one hand, some people like singing because it is more meaningful. On the other hand, other people prefer dancing because it is more enjoyable. Everyone can choose what he likes.

As far as I am concerned, I like singing because it is more meaningful. I hope you can enjoy it, as it is indeed good for us.

5

Who Is James Bond?

The latest Bond film is an enormous box-office(票房)hit.But who is James Bond? Where does he come from?Author Ian Fleming,the creator of James Bond,told us something about the origins of the world's most famous secret agent.

In the first Bond novel,Ian Fleming told us that James Bond was the son of a Scottish father and an Asian mother.But perhaps this was not really true.The title of the 19th Bond film,“The World Is Not Enough,”was based on the Latin motto of the Bond family,which is mentioned in one of the early novels.However,it now appears that the motto is not that of the Scottish Bonds,but that of a different Bond family,who came from England.So perhaps Bond is English,not Scottish.

Bond went to Eton College,the same school as his creator Ian Fleming.This is a school where young people learn how to move in high society,like Bond does so well.

After leaving school,Bond did not go to university.He joined the British Secret Service. He soon got promoted to the top.From then on he was 007,"licensed to kill",and so began a career which would take him to all the corners of the earth.

In the early days,Bond's role was quite clear.He was working for the West.His main enemies were men from the KGB and other dangerous organizations.Since the end of the Cold War,the role of the Service has changed,and Bond's job profile has changed with it.Now his main enemies are the big bosses of organized crime and international terrorism.

Unlike the Cold War,organized crime is unlikely to come to an end.We can therefore be sure that James Bond,the best-known English fictional hero of the 20th century,has many more adventures ahead of him.

6

Famous Brands

Why do we always buy certain shoes or clothes that have a famous brand?Why do we have to copy other people?The people we often admire the most are those who have their own styles.They don't want to copy someone else's.

Big companies give free products to famous people,such as sportsmen and movie stars. They intend to get people like you to buy their products.When you spend a lot of money on an expensive pair of shoes,they may not suit you.You might enjoy more if you buy something else at the same price!Besides the brand,you may want to know why they are asking that price.The brand may sometimes have nothing to do with the quality of the product

It can be of bad quality and badly made.This makes you think why it has the designer's name on it.It's very important for designers to use their creative talent to make something beautiful.But today the making of money has become more important.So they just copy other products and their standards fall.

Creative products should be available to people at a reasonable price.In this way,big companies wouldn't be able to dominate(控制)the market and encourage people to spend too much money on their products.

They are dominating the market by telling us what to buy.If you go into a toy shop or children's clothes shop,you'll find the whole section for girls is almost all pink.Because of the domination of big companies,the original arts and crafts are beginning to die out.It would be a real shame if these arts and crafts were to disappear.

7

Slavery in the United States

In most parts of the United States in the early 1800s,blacks had no rights at all.They did not have the right to vote.It was against the 1 for them to go to school with whites. In some states,it was even 2 for them to learn to read and write.Free people had the right to come and go as they 3 ,but slaves had to have a pass,or paper,from their 4 in order to leave the master's land.Slaves were often 5 from their families when they were sold.They had to work very 6 hours,but were not paid.If they did not do as they were told,they could be beaten.If they tried to escape,they were hunted down with dogs,and could be tortured or even 7 when caught.

Until about 1800,there were slaves in 8 every state in the United States.But slaves were not a big part of the Northern way of 9 Northern factories hired workers and did not use slaves.By 1850,all Northern states had made slavery illegal.

In the Southern states,however,most of the field workers were slaves;one out of every four families 10 slaves.These people were often rich and had large farms.

8

Interlaken,Switzerland

The sound of cow bells ringing across Interlaken's grassland is comforting (comfort) Climbing up the nearby mountains is also 1 (enjoy).So is skiing down them.The town of Interlaken is 2 ( locate) in a beautiful setting between two lakes.It is also close to the 3 (mountain) villages.The outdoor possibilities are 4 (end) around Interlaken in summer and winter.They range from sailing,skiing,to climbing or just 5 (relax)in a pool.People can enjoy boating in the summer.They can also take 6 (please) in skiing in the winter.This place is a perfect choice for people if they like ice climbing or 7 (roll) down a hill inside a ball.It meets 8 (near) everyone's needs.

Foreigners are not allowed to buy 9 (house)in Interlaken.But they can buy one in nearby villages.Many 10 (retire)people consider Interlaken a great place to settle around.

9

The Coyote (丛林狼)

The coyote is a relative of the dog and the wolf.Like its relatives,it mostly feeds on other animals.It will,however,eat a wide variety of foods,including insects,fruits and vegetables.

Coyotes are found throughout most of North America,from Mexico and Central America to Canada and Alaska.The color of its coat depends on where it lives. 1

Like the wolf,coyotes live in groups,or packs.The coyote pack is usually smaller than a wolf pack. 2 The pack will often divide into pairs to hunt.Female coyotes give birth to baby coyotes once a year.Over half of the babies will die before they reach adulthood.Male babies usually leave the pack to find their own territory. 3

Wolves and coyotes compete for the same animals for food.Since the coyote is smaller than the wolf,wolves will usually drive the coyote out of any shared living areas.

The coyote adapts easily to new areas.Unlike the wolf,the coyote's living area increased when more and more people settled across North America. 4 Once the New England settlers eliminated wolves,the coyote moved in.Scientists who have studied the coyote believe it is better than the wolf at living in human areas.

5 They find enough supply of food in these areas,since coyotes are willing to eat garbage,rodents (such as rabbits and mice)and even small pets.Scientists estimate that as many as 2,000 coyotes may be living in the Chicago area.

10

Little Steps,Big Reward

①More than 145 million Americans take walking as part of their exercise,according to a recent report.That's 15 million more people walking than last year.Many places in America have reported an increase in walking.But most of the walkers are found in big cities like New York.

② Despite the increase in walking,only about 30%of Americans say they have at least 3 hours to take exercise a week.Our society has been conditioned to be inactive.People rely on modern conveniences and become lazy.The inactive lifestyle has a negative aspect.We are more likely to be in poor health like overweight,which will threaten our life span.That's where walking comes in.

③Walking is the best way to improve our health.Just 30 minutes of regular quick walking can help lose weight.At the same time,it can help lower the risk of heart disease and some cancers,and improve our blood pressure.If 30 minutes is too much,we may divide it into three 10-minute parts during the day.Most of us can find 10 minutes if we really try.

④ Walking requires only a pair of shoes and suits any schedules.Keep a pair of sport shoes at work.If you have a few minutes of free time,make use of them to take a quick walk.Even if you go to a health club several times a week,you can still look for ways to be active while at work.It may be walking downstairs for a direct talk rather than sending an email

⑤Small efforts can make a big difference.But the hardest part for us is getting started.It's usually like this.When people get to a comfort level of walking for 10 minutes,they might think about trying 11 minutes.That first step is really worthy.

11

North Africa

Africa is the second largest continent on Earh.It is about 8,000 kilometers long from north to south.It can be divided into three major regions:northern Africa,central Africa,and southern Africa. 1

Africa is separated from Europe by the Mediterranean Sea(地中海).It is connected to Asia in the east.For this reason,it has been easy for people from Europe,Asia and other areas to come to North Africa. 2

Most of North Africa is covered by the Sahara Desert. 3 There is little rainfall here.The few people who live in the desert live in oases (绿洲).The valley of the Nile River forms one of the oases that stretch across the desert in the east.

Many North African nations have a very important resource.They have large deposits of petroleum.. 4 .In return,these nations receive a lot of money.They are spending some of this money to make life better for their people.

Egypt is an important nation in North Africa.. 5 .It has served as a bridge between Africa and Asia.People from many nations have passed through Egypt.Today,it controls the Suez Canal.The canal connects the Mediterranean Sea and the Red Sea.It is important for ships traveling between nations in Europe and Asia.

12

Learning from Mistakes

Lots of people don't dare to make mistakes.They fear that they will be blamed by others or lose their money and 1 .Therefore,they are under a lot of stress.But risks are unavoidable and they do . 2 the way towards success.Have you ever heard of someone who achieves success without making any mistakes?

So it is 3 that making mistakes in your effort to realize your 4 is considered a must.You shouldn't worry about making mistakes as you may get a lot of 5 from them.By making mistakes you can . 6 between the correct and the 7 things you did.Anthony D'Angelo said,"In order to succeed you must fail,so that you know what to do the next time.”Robert Stevenson even went to the 8 as to say,“Our business in life is not to succeed,but to continue to . 9 in good spirits.”

You needn't worry about anything as long as you keep on going by . 10 learning from your mistakes and trying even harder.

13

Helping Children Cope with Stress

① To adults,childhood can seem to be happy and free from worries.But children still experience stress.Things like school and their social life can sometimes create pressures that are too difficult for them to deal with.While they may not talk about their troubles,they do want their parents to reach out and help them.

② Children deal with stress in both healthy and unhealthy ways.As a parent,you can't protect your children from stress,but you can help them develop healthy ways to cope with stress and solve everyday problems.By doing so,you not only help your children handle their current stresses,but also prepare them to deal with future stresses.Here are a few tips for you.

③ When you notice that something is upsetting your child,you need to tell your child about it.If you can,name the feeling you think your child is experiencing.This shouldn't sound like blame.It's just a casual observation,and you're interested in hearing more about your child's concern.Be sympathetic and show that you care and want to understand.

④ Also ask your child to tell you what's wrong.Listen attentively and calmly-with interest,patience,openness,and caring.Don't hurry to make judgements.Do not blame or criticize your child for what he or she has done.The idea is to listen to your child's concerns and feelings.Try to get the whole story by patiently asking questions.Take your time.And let your child take his or her time,too.

⑤ Remember to be patient.As a parent,it hurts to see your child unhappy or stressed.But you should not try to solve every problem for your child.Instead,try to help your child grow into a good problem-solver-a child who knows how to deal with life's ups and downs,express feelings in words,calm down when needed,and never give in to difficulties.

14

Universal Gestures

Gestures for victory,defeat and stress are almost the same in all countries.

On the front page of a newspaper we often see the picture of people holding their head in shock.People put their hands on their head or over their mouth when they look on a scene

with shock or horror.

Chris Ulrich is an expert on body language.He said that covering your mouth or putting your hands on your head helps make you feel safer from a perceived threat.By covering part of your face you can feel hidden from the shocking event.Additionally these reactions can help a person comfort himself through touch.Ulrich said it is a self comforting gesture to help people in the moment.

In times of strong anxiety,people will twist their hands to calm themselves.Ulrich said it is a reaction people often have when they are in front of an audience or nervous.“It's a comfort for them that they'll get through it,”said Ulrich.He relates that gesture to a parent trying to calm a child.

Most athletes react to victories or defeats with specific bchaviors.A 2008 study examined pictures of judo(柔道)competitors during the 2008 Olympic Games.They were from different countries,but they showed similar behaviors when they won a match.The winners would throw their head back or raise their hands in triumph.Ulrich said these victory behaviors are a way winners “explode”out and take up more space.

However,if an athlete suffers a loss,he will act in a way that makes him physically smaller,such as hanging his head.“When you lose,you want to disappear,”said Ulrich.The study also found that the judo competitors had the same behavior when they lost.1

请根据所提供材料中的要求完成一篇100词左右的英文写作任务。将你的答案写在 答题卡相应的位置上。 某英文报社正在举办题为“My Dream Trip”的征文活动。请你根据下述写作要点提交一篇英文短文应征。 ● 你最想去哪里旅游 ● 为什么你最想去那里

标准答案 : I like travelling a lot。 It’s one of my favourite hobbies。 I have a dream of traveling to London。 The reasons why I want to go there are as follow。 Firstly，traveling to London is a learning experience。 Seeing other parts of the world and immersing yourself in foreign cultures opens up your eyes in ways you never thought possible。 Secondly，traveling to London allows me to escape。 Whether it’s from a hard study，job I hate，or simply a boring life，sometimes I feel like I just need to get away。 A change of environment is sometimes just what I need to get over from the “sickness of my current life”and to refresh myself again。 Besides， I can meet some new great friends through this travelling。 The best thing of travelling，which I think，is that it provides the opportunities for adventures。I will definitely visit London someday。

2

阅读选择

阅读下面短文，请从短文后所给各题的4个选项(A、B、C、D)中选出1个最佳选项。

Organic Farming

During thousands of years of human civilization, the raising of animals and growing of plants have always been organic. Chemicals for farming first came up at the turn of the 20th century. Widespread use of chemicals began after World War II.In the 1950s and 60s farmers started using chemical fertilizers and pesticides(杀虫剂). Recently, however, more and more farmers have been returning to organic farming.

In organic farming, farm products are produced in more natural ways. Crops, meat and other food are produced without chemicals. Chemical fertilizers, pesticides, and growth hormones(激素)are forbidden. Farmers enrich the soil with natural fertilizers. They pull out weeds by hand.Hay and straw are put between the rows of plants to stop weeding. They rely on the natural enemies of pests to control pests. Animals are fed organically and can eat grass outdoors. Cows, for example, are kept in pastures(草场)and fields. Vegetables and fruit are also produced with organic methods.

Organic farming enjoys many advantages.For example, crop rotation can preserve the good qualities of soils. The growing of different crops can keep soils healthy and fertile. Organic farming is healthier for farm workers, and there are fewer remains of chemicals in food.In the long term, organic farms save energy and protect the environment. It can slow down global warming and reduce the pollution of ground water.

Meanwhile, there are some disadvantages. Organic food is more expensive.Organic products may cost up to 40% more.Production costs are higher as farmers need more workers, and the land output is much less.Marketing and distribution is not efficient because organic food is produced in smaller amounts. Crop illness may happen very often.Besides, organic farming cannot produce enough food for the world's population to survive. This could lead to starvation in countries that can produce enough food today.

3

填句补文

下面的短文有5处空白，短文后有6个句子，其中5个取自短文，请根据短文内容将其分别放回原有位置，以恢复文章原貌。

Insomnia (失眠)

I just could not fall asleep the other night. I just didn't feel sleepy. I can't explain why, but it was really annoying.

I got very bored lying in bed, so I decided to read a book. 1 But even when I finished reading, I still didn't feel tired. So I listened to some peaceful music.That didn't work, either. I have heard people say if you have a warm drink before bedtime it will help you drift off to sleep. So I went downstairs and made myself a cup of tea. 2 Still, I couldn't sleep. I was getting very frustrated by this point!

It felt strange to be awake while everyone else was asleep. 3 In fact, it was a little bit frightening. When you go to sleep, it feels like one day ends and another begins. But if you stay up late, you realize that day and night are just a gentle transition (转变), a cycle which has no end and no beginning. At 4 a.m., I noticed a faint light coming through my curtains. The sun had started to rise!

Normally, I'm a very heavy sleeper. 4 So on this occasion I considered myself lucky to see a beautiful sunrise. As the sun came up in the east, the birds started to sing their morning songs. I knew I needed to get some rest, but it seemed the harder Itried to force myself asleep, the more difficult it was.

Eventually, I just let my mind go free. 5 I listened to the birdsong …and the next thing I knew it was 11 a.m. ! I was happy that I had managed to get some sleep! I have never struggled with sleeping before, so this was my first experience of insomnia.Fortunately,I have been sleeping well since then.

4

填词补文

下面的短文有10处空白，短文后列出12个词，其中10个取自短文，请根据短文内容将其分别放回原有位置,以恢复文章原貌。

Smiles

A smile costs nothing, but creates much. It enriches those who 1 , without making those who give poor. It happens in a 2 and the memory of it sometimes lasts 3 None are so rich that they can get along without it, and none so 4 but are richer for its benefits. It creates 5 in the home, and fosters goodwill in a business. It is rest to the weary(疲劳的), daylight to the 6 and sunshine to the sad. Yet it cannot be bought, begged, borrowed, or stolen, for it is something that is no earthly good to anybody till it is given 7 .And if in the last-minute rush of Christmas 8 ,some of our salespeople should be too 9 to give you a smile, may we 10 you to leave one of yours? For nobody needs a smile so much as those who have none left to give!

5

概括段落大意和补全句子

阅读下面短文，请完成短文后的2项测试任务:(1）从所给的6个选项中为第①~⑤段每段选择1个正确的小标题;(2）从所给的6个选项中选择5个正确选项，分别完成每个句子。

Health Benefits of Honey with Milk

Honey and milk get along well. Since ancient times this mix is known for its amazing health benefits.

① Take aglass of honey with milk before you set out for your day in the morning, and you are guaranteed enough energy to get through the morning rush. Milk provides you the proteins required while honey helps you get the energy by breaking down these proteins. No wonder this drink is meant for all ages alike.

② Milk is known for providing calcium(钙),which, in right levels, helps in preventing bone diseases as we age. Research has indicated that honey does a good job of carrying nutrients(营养成分) in the food through the blood to various parts of the body. In particular, honey helps in the absorption of calcium, the vital part of milk.

③ lf you ask doctors or your grandmother for a solution to your sleeplessness, you are bound to get the same answer—a glass of warm milk with honey. It is best known to induce sleep. So take it regularly if you have sleeping problems.

④ Milk and honey not only help in preventing aging by keeping the skin glowing, but also improve your body as a whole as they contain antioxidants (抗氧化物). These help keep the body young and flexible. For a very long time, this has been an open secret in keeping your body look and feel young.

⑤ Both milk and honey are known to ward off harmful bacteria in our body, but their combined strength is more effective in achieving this effect. Cough and cold can be prevented by taking this drink regularly. It also aids in digestion and treating bowel disorders.

6

完形补文

下面的短文有10处空白，每处空白后的括号内有一个词，请根据短文内容将其正确的形式填入文中，以恢复文章原貌。

The Importance of Friendship for School-age Children

Friends are very important to school-age children's healthy t (health) development. Research has 1 (show)that children who lack friends can suffer from emotional and mental difficulties later in life. They have also found that children with friends have a 2 (great)sense of happiness, better self-esteem and fewer problems as they grow up.

Friendships provide children with more than just fun. 3 (playmate). They help children develop emotionally and 4 (moral).In interacting with friends, children learn many 5 (society)skills, such as how to communicate, and how to cooperate.They practice 6 (control) their emotions and responding to the emotions of others.They develop the 7 (able)to think through and negotiate different situations in their relationships. Having friends 8 (affect) children in many ways,even their school 9 (perform). Children tend to have better attitudes about school and learning when they have friends there.In short,friendships are not just a luxury;they are a 10 (necessary) for children.

7

阅读判断

下面的短文后列出了10个句子，请根据短文的内容对每个句子作出判断:如果该句提供的是正确信息，选择A;如果该句提供的是错误信息，选择B;如果该句的信息文中没有提及，选择C。

Lacking in Self-Esteem( 自尊)?Good for You!

According to psychological and educational theories,self-esteem is essential for a successful life. Generations of children,especially minority kids,have been educated according to the theory that they lack self-esteem, and that this deficiency is central to any problems they may have in making their way in the world.

Well, guess what? A new research has found that self-esteem can be just as high among grade D students and drunk drivers as it is among Nobel Prize winners and former presidents. In fact, people with high self-esteem can engage in far more anti-social behavior than those with low self-esteem.“We used to believe that high self-esteem would cause all sorts of positive consequences and that if we raised self-esteem, people would do better in life,”a researcher said.“Mostly, the data have failed to support that.”Racists, street thugs(恶棍) and school bullies(恶霸)all have high scores on the self-esteem tests. And you can see why.If you think you're highly gifted, you're particularly offended if other people don't treat you that way. So you hit out or commit crimes to defend your pride.After all, who are they to suggest that you could be doing something wrong? What do they know?

Self-esteem can also be an educational concern. College teachers are constantly complaining about the high self-esteem of their students. When every grade in the school is assessed so as to make the kid feel good rather than to give an accurate measure of his work, the kid can develop self-esteem dangerously unrelated to the truth. When he's told he is getting a C grade in college, he can then get deeply offended or extremely angry. Weak professors give in to the pressure—hence, grade inflation, which results in their students' vague touch with reality.1

Some people think a person without higher education could also get a decent job. If you were faced with the choice between starting a job and continuing education, what would you do?

Write a short passage in about 80 words.

标准答案 : 略

2

Nowadays, air pollution has been a big problem, which threatens our health. The smog in Beijing and Shanghai has caused children to suffer from respiratory diseases. Give your opions on this phenonmena in about 80 words.

标准答案 : 略

3

Write a short letter to one of your friends about your study life in university.

标准答案 : 略

4

What is the important role of English in your life? Please write a short paragraph on this topic.

标准答案 : 略

5

What is your standards of being a good friend? Please write a short paragraph on this topic.

标准答案 : 略

6

What is the value of money? Please give your opinions in a short paragraph.

标准答案 : 略

7

Please talk about your interests in three sentences.

标准答案 : 略

8

Please make a description of the most interesting event in your life in three to four sentences.

标准答案 : 略

9

Please give some suggestions on how to learn English well in three to four sentences.

标准答案 : 略

10

这个地方过去是一所学校，但是，现在已经变成了一个机场。

标准答案 : This place used to be a school, but now it has become an airport.

11

你曾否梦想过周游世界？

标准答案 : Have you ever dreamed of traveling around the world?

12

中国以长城而闻名于世。

标准答案 : China is famous for the Great Wall in the world.

13

我准备下个月去美国旅行一个月。

标准答案 : I'm going to travel to the United States for a month next month.

14

事实证明，电视对儿童的成长有很大影响。

标准答案 : Facts have proved that television has a great influence on children's growth.

15

不管发生什么，我们都将完成这个实验。

标准答案 : Whatever happens, we will complete the experiment.

16

你上周末做了什么特别的事吗？

标准答案 : Did you do anything special last weekend?

17

你的假期过得怎么样啊？

标准答案 : How was your vacation?

18

你们在那里都玩了什么？

标准答案 : What did you do there?

19

你以前喜欢什么类型的音乐？

标准答案 : What type of music did you like in the past?

20

你过去喜欢什么类型的电影？

标准答案 :

What type of movie did you like in the past?

21

在这个城市，我最喜欢秋天，因为风景很美。

标准答案 : In this city, I like autumn best, because the scenery is very beautiful.

22

我们下个星期天一起去动物园玩吧？

标准答案 : Shall we go to the zoo next Sunday?

23

我在这所大学度过了三年的时光。

标准答案 : I spent three years in this university.

24

我希望暑假可以快点到来。

标准答案 : I hope holiday vacation will come soon.

25

你最近有换工作的打算吗？

标准答案 : Do you have any plans to change your job recently?

26

我平均每月回家两到三次。

标准答案 : On average, I go home two or three times a month.

27

请根据所提供材料中的要求撰写一篇150词左右的英语短文。You are a tour guide to lead a group of foreign tourists to a famous attractions. Your brief introduction should include: 1) some welcoming words; 2）the schedule for the day; 3) a description of the place the tourists will be visiting. You should make the introduction interesting and the arrangements for the day clear to everybody. Do not use your own name, use Wang Jiao instead, if necessary.

标准答案 : My name is wang jiao......

28

在这个城市，我最喜欢秋天，因为风景很美。

标准答案 : In this city, I like autumn best, because the scenery is very beautiful.

29

我们下个星期天一起去动物园玩吧？

标准答案 : Shall we go to the zoo next Sunday?

30

我在这所大学度过了三年的时光。

标准答案 : I spent three years in this university.

31

（翻译）In the past few years, great changes have taken place in our town.

标准答案 : 在过去的几年，我们镇已经发生了很大的变化。

32

（翻译）Spring is the best time to visit Yangzhou gardens.

标准答案 : 春天是游玩扬州园林的最好时间。

33

（翻译）This couple have been married for two years.

标准答案 : 这对夫妇结婚两年了。

34

Animals in the City

Recently, there have been many reports in newspapers and on TV about big animals coming into towns and cities. What happens when big animals come into our cities? Is it a good thing or is it dangerous for us and the animals?

Wild animals usually come intocities to look for food. In Cape Town, South Africa, baboons (狒狒) somet imes come into the suburbs. They eat fruit from gardens and go into people' s kitchens! Baboons are strong animals and sometimes. they scare chi ldren and fight with pet dogs. Many people do not like them, but the city can be dangerous for baboons too. Sometimes, baboons are hurt in car accidents. The city council in Cape Town has a team of Baboon Monitors. Their job is to find baboons in the city and take them back to the countryside. The problem is that a lot of baboons will come back to the city to find food again.

In Berlin Germany, groups of wild pigs sometimes come into the city to look for food They eat flowers and plants and dig in gardens and parks in the city. They also walk in the street and cause traffic accidents. Some city residents like the pigs and give them food. But the city council is worried about the traffic acc idents, They have told people to stop giving thepigs food and have put up fences to stop the pigs from coming into the city.

In Moscow, Russia, there are 35,000 wild dogs. They live in parks, empty houses, markets and train stations. Some of the dogs were pets that people did not want, so they left them on the streets. Others were bom on the streets and have always lived there. A lot of people like them and are used to seeing them on the streets. They give the dogs food and water. They even build small huts for the dogs to live in during the very cold winter.

1. Many news reports concem big animals in the city.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

2. Wild animals often come into cities for the winter.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

3. The food in kitchens can be bad for baboons.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

4. Cape Town is a safe place for baboons.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

5. Many baboons will return after being sent away from the city.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

6. There are more wild pigs in Berlin now than in the past.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

7. Wild pigs sometimes cause taff problems in Berlin.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

8. Wild pigs started to come into Berin years ago.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

9. No one knows the number of wild dogs in Moscow.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

10. Some people heip the wild dogs survive the cold winter.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

标准答案 :

35

What Happens When You Stop Exercising

Have you ever wondered what would happen if you stopped exercising? A new study on twins was published in the joumal Medicine & Science. The results of the study are dramatic.

In the study, researchers looked at 10 pairs of twin men. Each set of twins was in their mid-30s. Each had been brought up in the same family. Since they were identical, they shared the same DNA. They had maintained the same level of physical activity for most of their lives. But there was one dfference. One twin of each set had cut on exercising in the past few years due to work or family pressure. On average, the less active twin exercised less than twice a week, while the active twin exercised at least twice a week. The research team put each twin through a set of medical tests to study their overall health.

The resuts showed big dfferences. While the more active twins had lower body fat percentage, better endurance level, and normal sensitivity, the inactive twins had about seven more pounds of body fat, worse endurance, and signs of disease. Not only were their bodies diferent, their brains were dferent出well. The active twins had more gray matter (the information proessing part of the brain), particularly in areas that control balance.

The conclusion of the study is clear. Quitting your fitness routine can bring negative efets to your bodly and your brain as well. Considering the less active twins in the study had become couch potatoes (沉溺于看电视的人only recently, these changes can sneak up on you a lot sooner than you'd think. So keep exercising. It is beneficial to your overall health!

11. This text is mainly about .

A. the importance of DNA

B. the role of exercise

C. the birth of a new journal

D. the difference between twins

12. Researchers chose twins for their study mostly because they .

A. shared the same DNA

B. looked alike

C. had the same lifestyle

D. grew up together

13. The twins in the study differed in .

A. sleeping habits

B. exercise frequency

C. working hours

D. food preference

14. The study found that the more active twins became .

A. less creative

B. less sensitive

C. more emotional

D. more endurable

15. The phrase“sneak up on”(Para. 4) most probably means .

A. protect

B. attack

C. afect

D. Benefit

标准答案 :

36

Surviving IIness Away From Home

Being ill is a hrrible thing at the best of timnes, but what is even worse is when you are ill away from home. If you're living away from home or abroad, it's important to get better at your own pace in order to ensure you can enjoy the rest of your time away.

➊Pampering (娇惯) yourself is alway's a good start. If you feel so ill and tired that you can't even get out of bed, then don't! Make a trip to the kitchen and stock up on fluids and try to make yourself some hot food. The key to getting better is to drink lots of fluids. Water and hot drinks such as green tea and soup are ually the best things.

❷Try to distracat yourself from feling hrrible. If you have a TV, watch one of your

favorite films or TV series. If you don't have a TV, maybe put the radio on. If you have a headache and all the noise is too much to handle, try reading the book you've always wanted to read but never had the time to. Being ill doesn't have to be the worst day in the world!

❸Tell your friends and family that you are il. Sometimes there is nohing btter than hearing words of comfort from loved ones who feel sorry for you and want to cheer you up and make you happy. There is nothing wrong with a ittle atention from others when you're il. Who knows, they might even be willing to travel and visit you with lots of“Get Well" presents like your favorite food, magazine or flowers.

➍When you do arrive at a new place where you will be staying for a few months, make sure you know exactly where the nearest drugstore is. If you are in a foreign country, it might be best to translate a few useful phrases before you start asking for a cure.

Task 1

16. Paragraph ➊: A. Taking good care of yourself

17. Paragraph ❷: B. Staying in bed for the entire day

18. Paragraph❸: C. Taking your attention away fromn ilness

19. Paragraph❹: D. Knowing where and how to get medicine

E. Informing friends and family of your ilness

Task 2

20. Being sick away from home is .

21. You are advised to recover .

22. The best cure for ilness is .

23. If you cannot bear the noise from TV .

24. A few useful translated phrases help you .

25. You can buy medicine .

A. ask for medicine

B. at your own pace

C. water and hot drinks

D. a terrible experience

E. at a nearby drugstore

F. read your favorite book

G. suffer from a cold

标准答案 :

37

Swiss Banks

Switzerland is well-known for chocolate and its watch-making industry. It is even more famous for its unique banking and financial system. 26

Banking in Switzerland goes back to the 18th century. In the past, not only rich people but also dictatrs (独裁者) kept their money in Swiss banks. During World War II German Nazis (纳粹) put much of their money in Switzerland. 27

Swiss banks are popular for many reasons. 28 It enjoys one of the highest per capita (人均) incomes in the world. It has been neutral for many centuries, especially during the two worid wars. In addition, the Swiss franc is one of the most stable currencies in the

world.

Most importantly, Swiss banks follow very strict privacy rules. In 1934, a law was passed that forbade Swiss banks to reveal the names of account holders. 29 If a Swiss banker reveals a person's bank account without permission, he or she commits a crime. Such regulations have made Switzerland a popular destination for many people.

Luately, however, the Swiss govemment has been under heavy pressure from other countries. 30 They want the banks to reveal the names of possible criminals.

A. They urge it to change its bank laws.

B. Banks strictly protect the privacy of their clients.

C. Private banking has a long tradition in the country.

D. Banks play an important role in Switzerland's economy.

E. Foreigners in troubled areas also kept money in Swiss banks.

F.For one, the country has a very suable and prosperous economy.

标准答案 :

38

Education in New Zealand

Education in New Zealand is compulsory (强制的) between the ages of6 and 16. All children between these ages must\_ 31\_ school. Most children begin their schoolig at 5. This period includes primary and secondary education, anditis 32 .

Early childhood covers the period from bith to 6 years old. This period may include both care and education. There are many 33 such as play centers and kindergartens. More and more people are realizing the 34 of early childhood education. Now 60 percent of children under 5 join in some form of pre-school education.

Children go to primary school for 8 years or up to the age of about 13.

They 35 go to secondary schools for a further 5 years. Some students may decide to leave school at 16.

Higher education 36 any education or training that takes place after secondary school. In New Zealand, this includes universities, 37 , and training schools.

New Zealand is 38 becoming multi-cultural. More and more intermational 39 are studying there. The education system is adapting to 40 the needs of diferent cultural groups.

A.Meet

B.Students

C.Quickly

D. means

E. Free

F. Wisely

G. Then

H. value

I. choices

J. quit

K. attend

L. Colleges

标准答案 :

39

Body Image

Many people are not satisfied (satisfy) with their body images. They Are 41 (encourage) to have plastic surgeries (整形手术), diet plans, or diet pll.

However, to build a positive body image 42 (require) a balanced diet and

A 43 (health) lfstyle. In our daily life, to eat more fruits and 44 (vegetable) than meat will help us keep fit, and the best way to keep ourselves in shape is to do some vigorous exercise every day.

Besides, a corret aitude is 45 (equal) important. We should not feel 46 (embarrass) about our bodies. We should not believe our body is a shame of personal 47 (fail). We do not need to be as 48 (ttraect) as everyone else. Instead, we should love ourseves rather than desire for 49 (possible) standards. We should have a real and clear understanding of our body parts, and appreciate our body for the wayitis. In this way, we will feel 50 (comfort) and confident.

标准答案 :

40

假设你的美国朋友John 给你发来-封电子邮件，表示他对中国传统文化很感兴趣，希望你能为他简要介绍一个中国的传统节日 (TraditionalChinese Festival)。以下是你给他回复邮件的主要内容:

●节日名称

●节日由来

●人们如何庆祝这一节日

请以Li Ke署名。

标准答案 :

41

(翻译) 城市规划人员在实际工作中必须把社会各利益集团都考虑在内

标准答案 :

Urban planners in practice have to take many interest groups in society into account.

42

(翻译)我当时做了决定，而且坚持这个决定

标准答案 :

I made my decision then and stuck by it .

43

(翻译)那两样东西在外表上相同，但在本质上不同。

标准答案 :

The two things are the same in outward form but different in essence.

44

(翻译)悲伤不是一夜之间就能消失不见的，重新振作起来需要时间

标准答案 :

Sadness does not disappear overnight，it takes time to get back on one’s feet.

45

(翻译)看到你得到很好的照料，我很高兴。

标准答案 :

I am glad to see that you are being well cared for.

46

(翻译)不管在什么地方，什么时候，做人都是最重要的。

标准答案 :

No matter in what place or at what time ,it is all the most important to conduct oneself.

47

(翻译)Without enough stresss , you’re unlikely to give your full effort and you may also be prone to make mistakes.

标准答案 :

如果压力不够，你就不会付出百分百的努力，而且也有可能会犯错误。

48

(翻译)Politicians should not engage in business affairs that might affect their political judgment.

标准答案 :

政治家不应该参与那些可能会影响其政治判断力的商业事务。

49

(翻译)We often pardon our beloveds’ faults because we care about them.

标准答案 :

我们经常因为对爱人在意而原谅他们的缺点。

50

(翻译)His heart bled over certain phrases taken out of context .

标准答案 :

这几句断章取义的话好像很伤他的心。

51

(翻译)He poured in every ounce of power but couldn’t make it.

标准答案 :

他竭尽了全力却无济于事。

52

(翻译)Your support will certainly make a difference in my cause.

标准答案 :

你的支持肯定对我的事业很有影响。

53

Testing:Is it the Only Way to Evaluate Students?

About ten percent of \_\_1\_\_ (spend) on primary and secondary education in the United States Comes from the federal government. For ten years now, federal law has tied this cost to student \_\_2\_\_(perform).

States have been required to show progress through \_\_3\_\_ (year) testing.

States say testing tells only part of the story about efforts by schools and students to improve. So the Obama administration has eased the limits on states in\_\_4\_\_ (measure) performance

The western state of Colorado,for example,has a new \_\_5\_\_(assess)method.The idea is to show\_\_6\_\_(academy)growth,not just achievement on tests.It combines test scores，family income levels，school size，the ethnicity of the student and many other factors.

Josh Smith is principal of a middle school in a network of public charter schools\_\_7\_\_(call)West Denver Prep .Charter schools are publicly funded but not operated the same as \_\_8\_\_(tradition)public schools. Mr. Smith says he likes to show his students this graph so they can see their school’s progress. On average, students enter sixth grade at West Denver Prep \_\_9\_\_(perform) below grade level. \_\_10\_\_(strange) enough ,most are outperforming other students across the state three years later.

标准答案 : 1.spending 2.performance 3.yearly 4.measuring 5.assessment 6.academic 7.called 8.traditional 9.performing 10.strangely

54

请根据所提供材料中的要求完成一篇100词左右的英语短文。并将短文写在答题纸相应的位置上。某英文报社正在举办题为“Live a Hearthy Life”的征文活动。请就此题目写一篇英文短文应征，内容包括：

（1）什么是健康的生活方式

（2）你是怎么做到的

标准答案 : 略

55

电脑能帮助解决科学研究中的许多问题。

标准答案 : Computers can help solve a lot of problems in scientific researches.

56

问题在于她是否能自己克服这些困难。

标准答案 : The question is whether she can overcome these difficulties on her own.

57

你只要不灰心， 一定会成功的。

标准答案 : As long as you don't lose heart, you will succeed.

58

你学的越多，获得的也越多。这是生活的真理。

标准答案 : The more you learn，the more you will earn. This is the truth of life.

59

无论我们变得多老，童年都会永远留在记忆里。

标准答案 : No matter how old we grow, childhood will forever stay in our memory.

60

The more books we read, the more learned webecome.

标准答案 : 我们书读愈多，我们愈有学问。

61

We should spare no effort to beautify ourenvironment.

标准答案 : 我们应该不遗余力的美化我们的环境。

62

均衡的饮食和有规律的运动被视为健康的必要条件

标准答案 : A balanced diet and regular exercise are regarded as the necessary requirements for keeping healthy.

63

成都是一个以火锅出名的旅游热点地。

标准答案 : Chengdu is a travel spotlight which is famous for hot pots.

64

无论我们变得多老，童年都会永远留在记忆里。

标准答案 : No matter how old we grow, childhood will forever stay in our memory.

65

The more books we read, the more learned webecome.

标准答案 : 我们书读愈多，我们愈有学问。

66

某英文报社正在举办题为“An Unforgettable Holiday"的征文活动。

请就此题目写一篇英文短文应征，内容包括:

●哪一个假期令 你难忘

●为什么令你难忘

标准答案 :

范文（略）

1）评分原则

本题总分为30分，按5个档次评分。

阅卷人应就总体印象给分，而不是按照语言错误的数量扣分。

评分时，先根据文章的内容要点、篇章结构和语言运用初步确定其所属的档次，然后依照该档次的具体要求酌情增减分数，最后给分。

应避免分数趋中现象，即不能只给中间档次的分数。该给高分时就应给高分(包含满分)，该给低分时就应给低分（包含0分)。

拼写和标点符号是语言准确性的一个方面。评分时，应视其对交际的影响程度予以考虑。英式、美式拼写及用法均可接受。

如书写较差难以辨认,以致影响交际,或字数明显少于要求,将分数降低一个档次。

2）评分标准

第一档 25~30分:圆满完成了试题规定的任务。

●清楚地表达了全部内容要点。

●运用的语法结构和词汇能满足任务要求。

●语言运用较为准确、恰当。

第二档19~24分:完成了试题规定的任务。

●清楚地表达了全部或关键内容要点。

●运用的语法结构和词汇能满足任务的基本要求。

●语言运用基本正确,虽有小错，但不影响理解。

第三档13~18分:基本完成了试题规定的任务。

●提及了关键内容要点（可能漏掉了个别内容)。

●运用的语法结构和词汇满足任务的最低要求。

●存在一些语言错误，但基本不影响理解。

第四档7~12分:完成了一部分试题规定的任务。

●遗漏或未能清楚表达内容要点。

●语法结构和词汇单调。

●语言错误较多，部分错误影响理解。

第五档1~6分:未完成试题规定的任务。

●明显遗漏内容要点。

●语法结构和词汇极单调。

●语言错误很多，严重影响理解。

0分:所传达的信息或所用语言太少，无法评价;所写内容与题目要求完全无关。

67

Booking Online and Saving the Environment

When you are looking to book a holiday, it is unlikely that you will think about how green your booking decision is, but it is something that you should think about. By“green” we mean the impact on the environment.

When looking to book a holiday, you will probably find that you are faced with two main decisions. The first is to go into a travel agency, pick up brochures (宣传册), read through them and go back with just one and book with the travel agents directly or over the phone. The second is to go onto the Internet.

The Internet holds many advantages over the travel agencies. The main one is convenience. You can go online to look at holidays at any time of the day. The travel agents, however, are usually very busy at times when people can actually go, i.e. lunch hours or at the weekend. You could use the telephone, but you wouldn't be able to see the pictures or the details of the holidays, so you would probably be sent a brochure anyway.

There are websites on the Intermet that make shopping for holiday deals much easier. These websites are known as price comparison websites. They search through lots of different tour operators, and the results are displayed on one page, from which you can choose.

Compared with the travel agencies, booking online is greener. The piles of brochures are definitely not green, and the amount of unnecessary paper used can't be good for the environment. In the days of the Internet, there is really no need for such a large amount of paper to be wasted. So booking online will not only save you time and effort, it will do a little bit towards saving the environment, too!

1. When planning holidays, few people will think about being green.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

2. There are two main choices when people look to book their holidays.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

3. People go to travel agencies and make their decisions directly.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

4. The main advantage of booking online is saving money.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

5. Many people go to travel agencies at lunchtime.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

6. Booking holidays by telephone requires less communicative skills.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

7. There are limited choices at price comparison websites.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

8. Travel agencies make the best use of price comparison websites.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

9. Travelers collect brochures as a hobby.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

10. Booking online is a way to save the environment.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

标准答案 :

68

Urban Gardening

Urban gardening refers to the practice of planting a garden in the city. Apartments, town homes, and other areas with lttle or no land are being used for gardening. This method of gardening is becoming more common as the amount of land for gardening in cities is becoming smaller and smaller.

Containers, hanging baskets and raised beds are examples of items people use to create a garden in a confined space. Some cities also offer a shared community garden for people who have no room to grow plants at home.

Many types of plants can be grown in containers and baskets. Tomatoes and peppers, for instance, can grow in containers on windowsills (窗台). Plants grown on a windowsill should usually receive at least six to eight hours of sunlight daily. Herbs are often grown in containers or baskets in the kitchen. They do not require much space and can be handy for cooking.

People who want to grow more plants may use raised beds which are usually made of wood pieces and filled with a mixture of soil and frtilizers. They can be built on top of any hard surface, including roof tops. People like them because the beds often cost much less than most other methods of gardening.

Community gardening could be an option for anyone who does not have space for a garden at home. Most cities that offer this will rent a small plot of land to someone for a fee, or allow them to use it free of charge. Instead of dividing the land into separate plots, some cities allow everyone in the neighborhood to share and work on the same land. This method could be beneficial for people in the neighborhood who share the passion for growing things.

11. Urban gardening came into being as a result of\_\_\_\_\_\_

A. the lack of land for gardening

B. new technology

C. government encouragement

D. the increasing population

12. The word“confined" (Para. 2) means\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. open

B. empty

C. limited

D. occupied

13. Plants grown on windowsills require a lot of\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. water

B. space

C. soil

D. sunlight

14. Raised beds are popular because they\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. are efficient

B. are cheap

C. last long

D. contain fertilizers

15. Community gardening is beneficial because it\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. saves more land

B. requires less work

C. increases output

D. connects people

标准答案 :

69

My Science Teacher

①Usually when people decide to be teachers, they go to college, get a degree, and find a job at a school. They prepare lesson plans, give out homework, and make up tests. To them, it is just a job, a way to make a living. But for my science teacher, Mrs. Cook, teaching is not just her job; it's who she is. She teaches through her heart.

②She has so much enthusiasm in her lessons. She is the one who goes out late at night to buy 10 pounds of sugar for our experiments. She brings in water from the nearby canal to make her point, and to make us remember the lesson. She makes us think that each new fact could change our lives.

③ Mrs. Cook wants all of us to do well in school. She tries to reach each student. She neither ignores the sleeping kid in the back, nor lets the problem students alone. She shows special concern to slow students, and often helps them after school. None of us can slip away from her attention.

④ Middle school is probably one of the hardest times of our lives. We change friends so often, and fight with our parents constantly. But Mrs. Cook has made this year so much better for us than it could have been. We know that if we had to turn to anybody, it would be her. And I'm not alone in feeling this way; she is a role model for our whole class.

⑤Science had never been my favorite subject. 1 had never borrowed science books. I had never performed experiments in my home. But this year, it's the science class that 1 don't mind waking up for, the test I don't mind taking. 1 have Mrs. Cook to thank for that. She has taught us so much more than just a single subject.

Task 1

16. Paragraph①:

17. Paragraph②:

18. Paragraph ③

19. Paragraph④:

20. Paragraph⑤

A. Mrs. Cook makes our school life easier.

B. I enjoy science class now.

C. Mrs. Cook cares about each student.

D. Mrs. Cook is strict with her students.

E. Mrs. Cook's lessons are well-prepared.

F. Teaching is more than a job for Mrs. Cook.

Task2.

21. To become a school teacher, one needs\_\_\_\_\_\_

22. Mrs. Cook often goes out to collect\_\_\_\_\_\_

23. Mrs. Cook offers slow students extra help\_\_\_\_\_\_.

24. Our whole class take Mrs. Cook as\_\_\_\_\_\_.

25.1 am lucky to have Mrs. Cook as\_\_\_\_\_\_

A. in class

B. my teacher

C. after school

D. a role model

E. a college degree

F. teaching materials

标准答案 :

70

Lack of Sleep Is Dangerous

Do you know that if you miss out too much sleep you will die? It's true! If you stay awake for a long, long time, your brain and body will break down.

The unfficial world record for staying awake is 11 days, and it's held by Randy

Gardner 26 He also had help ftom TV and radio reporters, a sleep researcher and a doctor.

What happened? 27 Then his brain started to lose sense. On day 4, he thought a street sign was really a person. On day 6, he began to speak very slowly. On day 9, he couldn't. finish sentences. On day 10, Randy thought he saw a forest in the next room. 28 Eventually, after he'd broken the world record, Randy was told to go to sleep. Experiments that keep people awake for dangerously long periods are always stopped before the patients break down.

Rats, however, aren't so well cared for. 29 That's sooner than if they'd been

allowed to sleep but were given no food. They get really thin. But that's not because they stop eating一quite the opposite. Even though these rats are eating food, their bodies can't process it in the normal way. On top of that, their lttle bodies lose more heat than normal, which makes them weak. This means that they need more food to stay at a healthy temperature. 30

And that's what lack of sleep does for you.

A. In fact, he went a bit crazy.

B. Normally rats wouldn't catch a cold.

C. Towards the end, the health of these rats is failing.

D. When kept from sleeping, they die within three weeks.

E. Randy asked two of his friends to stop him falling asleep.

F. First of all, staying awake long made Randy bad-tempered.

标准答案 :

71

Talking Counts!

Most words in a child's vocabulary come from everyday encounters with language. Children 31 up language from books, media, and conversations.

You can increase your child's vocabulary and 32 knowledge by having

conversations with them. With babies, you can talk to them about what you're doing so they can begin to 33 words with concepts. As your baby begins to speak, start asking, “What's that?" when 34 to objects or pictures. Elaborate on their 35 answers as a way to have them listening to more words.“Yes, that is a banana! It's 36 and smooth."

With young children, you can talk about the things you see in your 37 , on trips around town, or on television. These conversations help build a child's 38 of his world. When reading, pause to ask questions on the story. Ask,“Why do you think he did that?" or “What do you think is going to happen 39 ?” Tell your children stories from your own life, or about the day they were 40 This helps develop their personal and cultural identity.

A. link

E. yellow

I. pick

B. simple

F. build

J. born

C. secondly

G. understanding

K. background

D. neighborhood

H. pointing

L. next

标准答案 :

72

Water Shortage

Getting water seems (seem) so easy for many people. You will be 41 (mistake) if you think there is an 42 (end) supply of water. In fact, the world has a water shortage. Seventy percent of the world is 43 (cover) in water. But most of it is salt water. Only a small 44 (percent) is fresh drinking water. Countries 45 (include) Spain, Italy and South Africa actually import water from countries such as the United States and Australia 46 (surprising), 1.1 billion people on earth have difficult 47 (get) clean drinking water. This global problem is predicted to get 48 (bad) as the atmosphere becomes warmer. Every person in Britain 49 (use) about 150 litres of water a day. In some countries people only have 5 to 10 ltres a day! They would be 50 (shock) to learn how we waste drinking water.

标准答案 :

73

某英文报社正在举办题为“An Unforgettable Holiday"的征文活动。

请就此题目写一篇英文短文应征，内容包括:

●哪一个假期令 你难忘

●为什么令你难忘

标准答案 :

范文（略）

1）评分原则

本题总分为30分，按5个档次评分。

阅卷人应就总体印象给分，而不是按照语言错误的数量扣分。

评分时，先根据文章的内容要点、篇章结构和语言运用初步确定其所属的档次，然后依照该档次的具体要求酌情增减分数，最后给分。

应避免分数趋中现象，即不能只给中间档次的分数。该给高分时就应给高分(包含满分)，该给低分时就应给低分（包含0分)。

拼写和标点符号是语言准确性的一个方面。评分时，应视其对交际的影响程度予以考虑。英式、美式拼写及用法均可接受。

如书写较差难以辨认,以致影响交际,或字数明显少于要求,将分数降低一个档次。

2）评分标准

第一档 25~30分:圆满完成了试题规定的任务。

●清楚地表达了全部内容要点。

●运用的语法结构和词汇能满足任务要求。

●语言运用较为准确、恰当。

第二档19~24分:完成了试题规定的任务。

●清楚地表达了全部或关键内容要点。

●运用的语法结构和词汇能满足任务的基本要求。

●语言运用基本正确,虽有小错，但不影响理解。

第三档13~18分:基本完成了试题规定的任务。

●提及了关键内容要点（可能漏掉了个别内容)。

●运用的语法结构和词汇满足任务的最低要求。

●存在一些语言错误，但基本不影响理解。

第四档7~12分:完成了一部分试题规定的任务。

●遗漏或未能清楚表达内容要点。

●语法结构和词汇单调。

●语言错误较多，部分错误影响理解。

第五档1~6分:未完成试题规定的任务。

●明显遗漏内容要点。

●语法结构和词汇极单调。

●语言错误很多，严重影响理解。

0分:所传达的信息或所用语言太少，无法评价;所写内容与题目要求完全无关。

74

Green Transportation

Green transportation choices provide you with the keys to the kingdom as you travel. You can walk off the calories of that buttery croissant as you explore Paris. Or better understand Chinese culture as you park your Flying Pigeon bicycle amid 100 others in a Beijing parking lot dedicated just to bikes. A marine ferry takes longer than an airplane to get you to Alaska, Mykonos or Nova Scotia, but you have a good chance of seeing dolphins and eagles, reading a book or two and chatting with the crew. You'll save money, your waistline and fossil fuel emissions by taking the greener road.

Step 1:

Get out of the car and walk once you arrive. The very greenest transportation choices are the non-motorized ones-bicycling and walking. Fortunately, both are also the best way to see a city. Pack comfortable shoes so you can explore without foot fatigue.

Step 2:

See if your lodging provides free bicycles for guests, recommends Irene Lane of Greenloons, a company that advises families on ecotourism travel choices. If not, rent a bicycle from a shop: many carry electric bikes that'll help you tackle hills or long rides even if you're not in top biking shape. In addition, see if your destination has a bike-sharing system that's accessible to tourists. For a small fee, these sharing systems allow you to pick up a bicycle from a nearby bike station, ride it to your heart's content for an hour or two, then return it to any other bike station in the city.

Step 3:

Take public transit once you arrive at your destination—most major transit systems now post maps and schedules online on multilingual sites, allowing you to familiarize yourself with the system in advance. In addition, some systems have applications for smart phones so you can get up-to-date information as you travel.

Step 4:

Move between cities using buses, trains and ferries, which tend to be greener than automobiles and airplanes—buses are considered more efficient than cars because their emissions are shared by several dozen people. If you have to fly or drive to get where you're going, take the most direct route and see if you can go green by proceeding on foot or bicycle once you arrive.

Step 5:

Rent an electric car if you must travel by vehicle and focus on green driving behaviors. Plan an efficient route, inflate your tires properly and remove unnecessary cargo to improve fuel efficiency and reduce the vehicle's carbon dioxide emissions.

1.With the green transportation choices, you can enter the ancient kingdom.（　）

A.True

B.False

C.Not Given

2.A marine ferry enables you to see dolphins and eagles, read a book or two and chat with the crew. （　）

A.True

B.False

C.Not Given

3.The greener the road you take, the more money you will save. （　）

A.True

B.False

C.Not Given

4.Bicycling, walking and taking ships are considered as the greenest transportation choices. （　）

A.True

B.False

C.Not Given

5.Comfortable shoes are necessary for walking to avoid fatigue. （　）

A.True

B.False

C.Not Given

6.While walking you’d better take a good map with you. （　）

A.True

B.False

C.Not Given

7.The bike-sharing system offers services to tourists for free. （　）

A.True

B.False

C.Not Given

8.Smart phones are a must during your travel. （　）

A.True

B.False

C.Not Given

9.Buses are considered more efficient than cars because their emissions are taken in by passengers. （　）

A.True

B.False

C.Not Given

10.People can’t drive cars in any situation if they want to protect the environment. （　）

A.True

B.False

C.Not Given

标准答案 :

B

A

A

B

A

C

B

C

B

B

75

Good Communication for Making Friends

As a communication skills trainer, I've met a wide range of people. Some people have trouble associating with others and have difficulty making friends. So I would like to discuss two key points to making good friends. The first is to show respect and love for your friends through your words. Try to say things to others that would feel good to you if you heard them. For example, say things like, "Thanks for the great time" and "It was really nice to get to know you. "If you are not good at speaking, then smiling and using body language to express your sincerity is also an effective way to communicate. Additionally, I recommend that when you meet someone new send them an e-mail or letter before the day is over to express how nice it was to meet them.

The goal of good communication is to reach another person's heart and form a comfortable relationship. It is, therefore, based the premise that you get rid of your worries and become a bright and positive person. When there is static noise over the phone line, you can't hear the other person clearly, right? In the same way, when your mind is full of worries and you try to communicate with another person, you cannot give or receive messages accurately. For example, let's say you are still tied to a past wound of being betrayed by a friend and feeling hurts .Even if you meet someone new and he or she tells you, "Let's be good friends," you may not be able to accept it because you will hear a negative inner voice saying something like "I

might be betrayed again" or "the person might have a hidden agenda. "With this worry in your mind, you will not be able to make friends.

If you can be refreshed and get rid of your worries, you should be able to sense others' thoughts and feelings without prejudice and build a relationship of trust. If you really can't let go of your painful past experience, then try to change your perspective on the experience.

For example, try to think that it was a necessary lesson for you to understand others' pain. If you can think of the positive intention behind the event, then you will be able to view the experience favourably and feel better.

1.The main topic of the passage is\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. ( )

A.how to communicate with others

B.how to refresh yourself

C.how to forget the past unhappiness

D.how to show respect and love for your friends

2.The effective way to communicate includes\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.( )

A.showing respect and love for friends with words

B.smiling and using body language

C.sending an e-mail or letter

D.All of the above

3.The effective way to communicate includes\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.( )

A.showing respect and love for friends with words

B.smiling and using body language

C.sending an e-mail or letter

D.All of the above

4.Which of the following statements is NOT true according to the passage? ()

A.Body language is as effective as saying things that will make friends feel better.

B.If you distrust others, then it's difficult for you to make new friends.

C.The writer conducted a research on how people communicate with their friends.

D.Minds full of worries will do great harm to interpersonal relationship

5.The example in paragraph 2 is intended to show that\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. ( )

A.the goal of good communication is to reach another person's heart

B.the goal of good communication is to form a comfortable relationship

C.good communication is based on the premise that you get rid of your worries and become a bright and positive person

D.it does take time for someone to forget all about the painful past

标准答案 :

A

D

D

C

C

76

Transportation Infrastructure

① As has been demonstrated repeatedly, a transportation infrastructure based around individuals in automobiles contributes to global warming, pollution, health problems and energy insecurity. Conversely, the idea behind a green transportation infrastructure is one that provides opportunities for people to get around their communities using their own power-such as walking or biking-or by other more environmentally sensitive means, like trains or buses. Sometimes, the best definition of a concept can be found by describing what it is not. All one has to do to get across the idea is to highlight the experience virtually all of us have shared at some point in our life (and for millions of Americans it can be literally an everyday experience): sitting in our motionless cars on a jam-packed highway as the vehicles spew emissions and pollution into the air. Even in cases when it's difficult or impossible to remove the car from the picture entirely, there are ways to green our transportation infrastructure and improve our health and quality of life. Therefore, we have to find out some ways to improve what's already in place.

② A lot of city dwellers hold that they prefer to drive cars to work. Sure, there are plenty of reasons keeping them in the cars. Convenience is obviously one, but having to wait at a bus stop and then sit or stand on a crowded bus while cars go by is definitely another big trouble. But cities around the world are doing their best to employ the environmental benefits of bus ridership by making them more attractive to ride. One major way is by creating lanes dedicated to buses so that they can zoom past cars and trucks on roadways.

③ Fun is just one of the many benefits to cities and towns that commit to making biking easy and safe. "Cleaner, healthier, quieter and safer neighborhoods," are the results of making bikeways and lanes a. priority, says Zehner, who argues that even though American cities are more spread out than those in Europe, they are still great candidates for bikes. If Americans can embrace the concept it will make us more like the rest of the world; indeed, Zehner says the bike is the predominant mode of transport globally, with around 2 billion people using them.

④ When it was originally built in 1889 ,the Poughkeepsie-Highland Railroad Bridge in Poughkeepsie, N.Y., was all about commerce and transportation, allowing people and goods to flow easily over the Hudson River. For years, the bridge sat unused after a fire nearly destroyed it in 1974 until a group called Walkway over the Hudson began its efforts to transform the bridge into a place for the public to enjoy. The group was finally successful in its efforts when the Walkway over the Hudson State Park opened in 2009-making it the longest pedestrian bridge in the world, which has since attracted more than 1 million visitors. Pedestrian bridges provide opportunities for alternative, environmentally friendly transportation modes such as hiking and walking.

⑤ Giving people the opportunity and encouragement to get out and walk sometimes takes a little creativity, especially in hyper-urban are- as like New York City. In the city's old Meatpacking District, a group of committed citizens have transformed what was once a piece of what would now be called green irfrastructure —an elevated railway line- and transformed it into a nearly 1.5-mile walkway and park on the west side of Manhattan called the High Line. What was a transportation route for meat and other agricultural goods heading into factories and warehouses from 1934 to 1980 is now a popular park with areas for public art and urban gardens.

Task 1

Paragraph①\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

Paragraph②\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

Paragraph③\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

Paragraph④\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

Paragraph⑤\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A．A little creativity is required to encourage people to walk.

B．People can use more electric vehicles instead of cars.

C．The green transportation encourages people to use human power or other environmentally friendly means.

D．Biking will do great good to the environment.

E．Bus lanes should be made to attract more bus riders.

F．Pedestrian bridges function as alternatives to biking and walking.

Task 2

A transportation infrastructure will lead to\_\_\_\_\_\_.

With the green transportation, people to get around their communities using their own power or\_\_\_\_\_\_.

Difficult or impossible as it is to remove the car entirely, we have to find ways to improve \_\_\_\_\_\_.

The results of making bikeways and lanes a priority are \_\_\_\_\_\_.

Sometimes \_\_\_\_\_\_ can give people the opportunity and encouragement to get out and walk.

A．What’s already in place

B．global warming, pollution, health problems and energy insecurity

C．a little creativity

D．cleaner, healthier, quieter and safer neighborhoods

E．by other more environmentally sensitive means

F．the government's great support

标准答案 :

C

E

D

F

A

B

E

A

D

C

77

请根据下列材料写一篇150词左右的英语短文。

We cannot fail to notice that countless uncivilized behaviors exist in our daily lives, such as spitting, talking loudly, littering, saying nasty words in public places and so forth. What will you do in public?

标准答案 :

We cannot fail to notice that countless uncivilized behaviors exist in our daily lives, such as spitting, talking loudly, littering, saying nasty words in public places and so forth. All these are bad manners that we should not lose sight of. As an ancient land enjoying a splendid civilization spanning over 5,000 years, China is witnessing a surge in improper acts that every Chinese citizen should feel ashamed of. Uncivilized behaviors by a host of Chinese both at home and abroad have seriously affected China’s image, according to an editorial posted on People Daily’s official website.

As Chinese, we should not get offended when others point out our weaknesses but should focus more attention on improving ourselves. We should strive to identify the causes of those improper behaviors and find ways to eliminate them. There are a host of causes, I would argue, behind this trend. To name only one: the lack of moral education. The government should wage a massive moral campaign to fight against this trend and we ourselves should endeavor to behave decently in our daily lives.

78

Begin Again

To begin again means that you won't give up.

To begin again means you're trying.

You can either start over（=start again）and live your life

Or spend the rest of your life slowly dying.

It is never the falling that makes us fail.

It is never the pain or the crying.

You can never fail in life, my friend,Unless you give up trying.

　　　　　　　　　 ---- Bob Perks

It seems lately that more and more of my friends are facing some seemingly insurmountable challenges in their lives. A few have lost their jobs and some have failed marriages. All too many have health issues or are battling cancer.

I don't know if it is desperation that causes them to turn to me for advice or whether they have come to value our friendship. But it is difficult, to say the least, to offer words of hope when all they feel is hopelessness. They expect answers, some magic waving of a wand, or a roadmap to get them back on their feet again.

I have often struggled with what to say. Mostly because I have faced many of the same challenges in my own life, I remember how empty I felt after someone cheerfully offered words like, "Keep your chin up!" "Things will get better!" "Hang in there!" "It's always darkest…," etc.

Yes, even those who were quick to quote the Bible to me found me quite unreceptive at the time.

Now, as an inspiration writer, being thought of as a resource of hope or a good (or bad) example of what to do in life, I have even more people contacting me.So, what do I say?

"What can I do, Bob? I've lost my job. What do you suggest?"

"Begin again."

"He walked out on me. My whole world just ended. What should I do?""Begin again."

"Bob, I know both your son and your wife had cancer. I found out my wife does, too. What did you tell them?"

"Begin again."It almost sounds too simple. I imagine in the darkest hours of one's life, those words would seem useless or uncaring. But it is indeed the answer.

All life challenges bring about an ending - and the chance for a beginning. A job loss presents an opportunity to start over somewhere else and maybe even in another career.

A failed marriage does not mean you are through loving or being loved. It means there are others just like you needing to be loved. Find them.

A life-threatening disease does not mean giving up. It means starting a new path to recovery and discovering within yourself the ability to fight back and win.

And if you are a person of faith, even death does not mean it's over. It means, "to begin again."

1.More and more friends of the author are facing some seemingly insurmountable challenges in their lives.

A.True

B.False

C.Not given

2. It is desperation that causes the author's friends to turn to him for advice.

A.True

B.False

C.Not given

3. It is very easy to offer words of hope to people who feel hopeless.

A.True

B.False

C.Not given

4. The author felt very empty when offered some cheerful words.

A.True

B.False

C.Not given

5. All life challenges bring about an ending - and the chance for a beginning.

A.True

B.False

C.Not given

6.“Begin again" is the most important advice to a person in difficulties.

A.True

B.False

C.Not given

7. A failed marriage does not mean you are through loving or being loved.

A.True

B.False

C.Not given

8.A life-threatening disease means giving up.

A.True

B.False

C.Not given

9.All too many people have health issues or are battling cancer.

A.True

B.False

C.Not given

10.In the darkest hours of one's life ,those encouraging words would seem useful.

A.True

B.False

C.Not given

标准答案 :

A

B

C

A

A

A

A

B

A

B

79

Reflections:Friendship and Loyalty

How many of us recognize true loyalty in a friend? Loyalty consists of a friend, who will stick by you, through thick and thin. A friend who is always honest with you and never betrays the friendship with lies is a loyal friend. If you have a loyal friend, you have indeed found a true virtue in that friend.

The current trend on the Internet is befriending anyone who requests to be your friend. However, this new trend may lead to disasters. It may be popular and trendy to have a network filled with a multitude of mutual friends. However, one true loyal friend may be the only friend you need.

A term used on the popular Facebook site is B.F.F. This acronym means best friends forever. Are they really your best friends forever? You might ask yourself this question, "Will they share my private matters with others on the pages of Facebook, or perish the thought, engage in gossip about me with others?" If the answer to that is, "I don't know", more than likely, they will not be your best friends forever. Maybe not, even for a day.

I choose to have a B.L.F., a best loyal friend, for those of you who may be challenged by the use of acronyms during this age of technology and fast-talking.

Loyalty found in a friend is akin to making a deposit in a bank account. More often than not, your deposits gain interest, an interest in your well-being and welfare. A loyal friend attracts another loyal friend. In essence, water does seek its own level.

If you were a B.L.F. way before Facebook gained notoriety, then I'm sure you understand the premise of loyalty in a friend. You should never exploit your B.L.F. to gain more friends or make yourself seem more important to others. These are not the traits of a best loyal friend.

A best loyal friend does not care who is invited to your party. They will attend your party and celebrate you, just in the way a best loyal friend should do.

Reconnecting with a best loyal friend is easier to do on the pages of Facebook. However, a virtual friend does not assure you of his loyalty. My caution to you is that you'd better pay attention to the smiling faces on the Facebook pages. In the eighties we were warned of smiling faces in a song, which contained these lyrics, " A smile is just a frown turned upside down, my friend." Now, that is the undisputed truth for my generation.

11.According to the passage,what is the new trend on the Internet?

A .To make friends with anybody.

B . To get reconnected with old friends.

C .To search friends' private matters.

D . To seek loyal Net-friends.

12. In the passage, loyalty in a friend is compared to\_\_

A . interest gained from deposits

B . making deposits in one's account

C .a person's total welfare

D .a best friend's well-being

13. As a B.L.F, you cannot\_

A .avoid gossiping about friends

B . take advantage of friends

C . invite others to your party

D .seek loyalty in best friends

14.In the last paragraph, the author suggests that readers\_.

A .be alert to smiling faces on the web pages

B .reconnect with former loyal friends

C . recall meaningful lyrics in old songs

D . pay attention to smiles on friends' faces

15.What is the passage mainly about?

A .The trend of making friends on the Internet.

B .The reflections on friends and loyalty.

C .The introduction of a friendmaking website.

D .The contrast between B.F.F and B.L.F.

标准答案 :

A

A

B

A

B

80

Five Reasons to Celebrate Mistakes

❶ Mistakes have a way of focusing our attention and putting crucial problems right in our face. Mistakes light a path for us. When we own up to our mistakes, we often know exactly what’s not working and what we can do to fix it.

❷ There is one sure way to avoid mistakes and that’s to avoid life. The writer who never finishes a book will never have to worry about getting negative reviews. The comedian who never performs in front of an audience is sure to avoid telling jokes that fall flat. When we are comfortable with making mistakes, we’re more likely to take risks and tackle projects. Celebrating mistakes involves wisdom. Effective people don’t set goals with the idea of making mistakes. Instead, they aim to reach those goals while accepting the risk of error.

❸ Imagine working at a company that has no standards—where mistakes are not distinguished from successes and no one is held accountable for errors. We could turn in the most carelessand the crudest pieces of work we’d ever done, and they would get treated the same as our best work. We’d never be able to count on having the supplies we needed because no one would complain when vendors failed to deliver. Projects could go permanently unfinished and no one would say anything. In an atmosphere where there’s no difference between failure and success, the word “mistake” would be without meaning. Mistakes can happen only when people are truly committed to making things work.

❹ The word “mistake” derives meaning only by comparison to what we desire. Noticing and admitting our mistakes reminds us of what we really want to have, do, and be. Mistakes offer us an opportunity to practice truth telling. With this act come the rewards of honesty and frankness, including self-knowledge and the capacity for change. As we tell the truth about our mistakes, we can benefit by releasing shame and blame. Fixing mistakes and preventing them from happening again are key goals.

❺ Mistakes are usually more instructive than successes ― and often far more interesting. The lessons we learn from making mistakes often stick with us for a lifetime. We can translate those lessons into new values and behaviors that make a profound difference. With all these potential benefits from mistakes, we have plenty of reasons to celebrate them.

Task 1

16.Paragraph❶ ：\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

17.17.Paragraph ❷：\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

18.Paragraph ❸：\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

19.Paragraph ❹：\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

20.Paragraph ❺：\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

A. Mistakes encourage taking risks

B. Mistakes practise telling truth

C. Mistakes make powerful teachers

D. Mistakes are as important as successes

E. Mistakes focus our attention

F. Mistakes make things work successes

Task 2

21.We often know through mistakes what’s going wrong and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

22.If a writer never finishes his book, he will never have to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

23.Effective people aim to reach their goals while \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

24.People can make mistakes only when they are truly \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

25.We can learn some lessons from making mistakes, which often \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. stick with us for a lifetime D. accepting the risk of error

B. what we can do to fix it E. worry about being criticized

C. committed to making things work F. committed to making things work

标准答案 :

E

A

F

B

C

B

E

D

C

A

81

A Tribute to the Dog

\_26\_ His son or daughter whom he has reared with loving care may prove ungrateful. Those who are nearest and dearest to us, those whom we trust with our happiness and our good name, may become traitors to their faith.

The money that a man has he may lose. \_27\_ A man's reputation may be sacrificed in a moment of ill-considered action. The people who are prone to fall on their knees to do us honor when success is with us may be the first to throw the stone of malice when failure settles its cloud upon our heads. The one absolute, unselfish friend a man may have in this selfish world, the one that never deserts him, the one that never proves ungrateful or treacherous, is his dog.

\_28\_ He will sleep on the cold ground when the wintry winds blow and the snow drives fiercely, if only he can be near his master's side.\_29\_ He will lick the sores and wounds that come in the encounter with the roughness of the world. He guards the sleep of his pauper（贫民）master as if （=as though）he were a prince.

When all other friends desert, he remains. \_30\_If fortune drives the master forth, an outcast（被遗弃者）in the world, friendless and homeless, the faithful dog asks (for) no higher privilege than that of accompanying him to guard him against danger, to fight against his enemies. And when the last scene of all comes and death takes its master in its embrace and the body is laid away(=buried) in the cold ground, no matter if all other friends pursue their way, there, by his graveside will the noble dog be found, his head between his paws, his eyes sad but open in alert watchfulness, faithful and true even to death.

标准答案 :

B

A

F

E

D

82

Business English Helps

English plays an important role in the workplace. When it is used in the correct and proper \_31\_ it can help to promote a career or a business. Some may \_32\_ or want to study business English \_33\_ they start their careers. Those who are already working have the \_34\_ to see what they can and cannot do \_35\_ in English in their current job.

Business English provides you with valuable skills needed for your work. For example, you will learn \_36\_ tonegotiate. Being able to deal with a \_37\_and knowinghow to bargain and \_38\_ an agreement can make a \_39\_difference to the outcome.

Business English learning encourages professional and efficient communication, and promotes service to customers and businesspartners,\_40\_is a great advantage for any business.

A.big E.reach I.way

B.need F. which J. how

C.what G. conflict K. small

D. before H. effectively L. opportunity

标准答案 :

I

B

D

L

H

J

G

E

A

F

83

The Key Abilities of Successful People

There are several key abilities (ability) that allow successful people to fail forward instead of \_\_41\_\_\_ (take) each setback personally. First,\_\_\_42\_\_\_\_ (success) people don’t blame themselves when they fail. They take responsibility for each setback,but they don’t take the failure \_\_\_43\_\_ (personal).Second,successful people don’t define themselves by individual \_\_\_44\_ (fail). They \_\_45\_\_\_ (recognize) that each setback is small part of the whole.Third, \_\_46\_\_ (achieve) are willing to vary their approaches to problems .That’s important in every walk of life.If one approach doesn’t work for you,if it brings\_\_47\_\_ (repeat) failures,then try something else.To fail forward,you must\_\_48\_\_(does)what works for you,not \_\_49\_\_\_ (necessary)what works for other people. Finally, successful people are resilient. They don’t let one error \_\_50\_\_ (kept) them down.They learn from their mistakes and move on.

标准答案 :

taking

successful

personally

failures

recognize

achievers

repeated

do

necessarily

keep

84

Directions: Nowadays people are becoming increasingly busy with various activities instead of themselves. Every day they complain a lot about their busyness. So how to enjoy life has become a key problem in our life. Please write a passage on this topic.

以Learn to Enjoy Life 为标题；可适当发挥，使内容充实丰富；不要出现自己真实的姓名。

标准答案 :

略

85

我们唯一要恐惧的就是恐惧本身

标准答案 : The only thing we have to fear is fear itself.

86

自从我们上次见面以来，已经有三年了

标准答案 : It has been three years since we last saw each other

87

他假装没听见我说话，继续听音乐。

标准答案 : He pretended not to hear me and went on listening to music.

88

你学的越多，获得的也越多。这是生活的真理。

标准答案 : The more you learn，the more you will earn. This is the truth of life.

89

无论我们变得多老，童年都会永远留在记忆里。

标准答案 : No matter how old we grow, childhood will forever stay in our memory.

90

I have rarely seen such a beautiful sunset.

标准答案 : 我从来没有见过这么美丽的落日。

91

The construction of a highway will contribute to the development of the suburbs.

标准答案 : 高铁的建设将有助于郊区的建设。

92

The government is trying to restore people's confidence in the national economy.

标准答案 : 政府在尝试恢复人们对国家经济的信心。

93

Labour is often the father of pleasure.

标准答案 : 勤劳常是快乐之源。

94

You are never too old to set another goal or to dream a new dream.

标准答案 : 无论年纪多大，都可以有新目标、新梦想。1

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_is reported in the newspapers that the talks between the two companies have not made any progress.

A.

That

B.

What

C.

It

D.

As

标准答案 : C

试题解析 :

句型It is reported that.....。

2

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_by the failure of the project，the manager could hardly say a word.

A. To be shocked

B. Shocked

C. Be shocked

D. Shocking

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 分词形式，看动词与主语关系。

3

The first question we now discuss is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ early tomorrow.

A. whether

B. where

C. what

D. whom

标准答案 : A

试题解析 : 根据句意判断。

4

He was attending a meeting, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he would have come to your party yesterday.

A.

unless

B.

when

C.

but

D.

or

标准答案 : D

试题解析 :

前后句转折关系。

5

The auto industry spends large amounts of money on marketing campaigns \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_young adult customers.

A. attract

B. attracted

C. to attract

D. attracts

标准答案 : C

试题解析 : 表目的的不定式。

6

John had never been abroad before, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he found the business trip very exciting.

A. because

B. though

C. so

D. while

标准答案 : C

试题解析 : 因果关系

7

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree.

A. Since

B. While

C. Because

D. If

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 并列关系。

8

By the end of this year Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in our company for exactly three years.

A. is working

B. has worked

C. will work

D. will have worked

标准答案 : D

试题解析 : 注意两个时间状语。

9

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A. to travel

B. traveling

C. traveled

D. travel

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 句型be worth doing sth.

10

The new staff didn’t know how to use the system \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ I explained it to him yesterday.

A. until

B. because

C. if

D. since

标准答案 : A

试题解析 : 句型not...until...。

11

The advertising company recently hired a designer \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_had once won a prize in a national contest.

A.

whose

B.

which

C.

whom

D.

who

标准答案 : D

试题解析 :

定语从句。

12

Allan is looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the trade fair.

A. meet

B. meeting

C. be meeting

D. having met

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 句型be looking forward to doing sth。

13

The sales manager had his secretary \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ a press conference for their new products.

A.

arrange

B.

to arrange

C.

have arranged

D.

arranged

标准答案 : A

试题解析 :

句型have sb do sth表示让某人做某事。

14

The message \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black was elected chairman of the committee arrived just in time.

A. which

B. what

C. that

D. how

标准答案 : C

试题解析 : 同位语从句。

15

They had talked only for a few minutes \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ they found they were of different opinions.

A. unless

B. while

C. before

D. once

标准答案 : C

试题解析 : 时间状语从句。

16

You just may make a difference in someone's life when you listen to your inner voice.

标准答案 : 正确

17

She didn't realize what everyone knows: namely, the expression one wears on one's face is far more important than the clothes one wears on one's back.

标准答案 : 正确

18

To someone who has seen a dozen people frown, scowl or turn their faces away, your smile is like the sun break through the clouds.

标准答案 : 错误

19

A smile enriches those who receive, without impoverishing those who give.

标准答案 : 正确

20

Nick shares with his audiences the importance of vision and dreaming big.

标准答案 : 正确

21

The market economy is quickly changing people’s idea on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ is accepted.

A. that

B. which

C. what

D. how

标准答案 : C

试题解析 : what引导的宾语从句。

22

It is important to provide an environment \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ people are encouraged to make suggestions at all levels of the company.

A. from which

B. on which

C. in which

D. for which

标准答案 : C

试题解析 : 介词+which引导的定语从句。

23

The scientists wanted to keep people \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ about the breakthrough in their experiment.

A. inform

B. informed

C. informing

D. to inform

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 过去分词作为宾补。

24

When I first arrived in Japan, I was surprised \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the way people greeted each other.

A. of

B. to

C. with

D. at

标准答案 : D

试题解析 : 词组be surprised at。

25

Not until that day \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the importance of good manners in a job interview.

A.

have I realized

B.

I did realize

C.

I have realized

D.

did I realize

标准答案 : D

试题解析 :

not until 句首时的倒装句。

26

We are happy at the good news \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black has been awarded the Best Manager.

A.

that

B.

which

C.

what

D.

whether

标准答案 : A

试题解析 :

同位语从句。

27

It is important that we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the task ahead of time.

A. will fish

B. finished

C. finish

D. shall finish

标准答案 : C

试题解析 : 省略了shall/should。

28

Would you please pass me the book \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ cover is black?

A.

which

B.

whose

C.

that

D.

its

标准答案 : B

试题解析 :

定语从句。

29

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the company for three years, Mark has become experienced in business negotiations.

A.

Have worked

B.

Have been working

C.

Having worked

D.

Worked

标准答案 : C

试题解析 :

分词形式。

30

Not until she arrived at the meeting room \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ she had forgotten to bring the document.

A.

she realized

B.

did she realize

C.

she did realize

D.

does she realize

标准答案 : B

试题解析 :

倒装形式之一。

31

You'd better not let your \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ run away with you. (imagine, imagination)

标准答案 : imagination

试题解析 : 名词。

32

Don't ever \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ me again or I will seek ultimate justice. (threat, threaten)

标准答案 : threaten

33

He is seriously ill and unlikely to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ . (recover, recovery)

标准答案 : recover

试题解析 : be likely to do sth.

34

We're trying to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ him with confidence. (inspire, inspiration)

标准答案 : inspire

试题解析 :

try to do sth.

35

The book provides \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ information on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ trends. (value, valuable)(recent, recently)

标准答案 : valuable recent

试题解析 : 名词前的形容词。

36

A man's dog stands by him in prosperity and in poverty, in health and in sickness.

标准答案 : 正确

37

Go to college was a rare prvilege for a kid from Lakeland.

标准答案 : 错误

38

The number of pages for daily reading have been increased.

标准答案 : 错误

39

The climate in the coastal cities is much warmer than that in the interior ones.（沿海城市的气候比内陆城市温暖得多。）

标准答案 : 正确

40

Running down the hill, the farmhouse came into view.

标准答案 : 错误

试题解析 :

When we ran down the hill,the farmhouse came into view.

41

Jack would rather spend time complaining than \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the problem by himself.

A. solve

B. solved

C. solves

D. to solve

标准答案 : A

试题解析 : would rather than后接动词原形。

42

I’ll ask Mr. Smith to ring you up \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he comes back to the office.

A. when

B. where

C. because

D. although

标准答案 : A

试题解析 : 时间状语从句。

43

They regard \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_as their duty to provide the best service for their customers.

A. this

B. what

C. it

D. that

标准答案 : C

试题解析 : it指代their duty。

44

I don’t doubt \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the stock market will recover from the economic crisis.

A. if

B. what

C. that

D. hich

标准答案 : A

试题解析 : 与doubt有关的宾语从句，由if/whether引导。

45

In our company，great changes \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_since the new manager came.

A. took place

B. take place

C. will have taken place

D. have taken place

标准答案 : D

试题解析 : since引导的时间状语从句所有的时态一般为完成时。

46

There will be moments that the only thing left is for us to question our existence.（有些时候，我们唯一剩下的就是质疑。）

标准答案 : 错误

47

The period of recovering from depression, resulting from unemployment, enabled Steve Jobs to become more creative.

标准答案 : 正确

48

All this should provide a spur to the waste industry and speed the adopt of new technology.

标准答案 : 错误

试题解析 :

All this should provide a spur to the waste industry and speed the adoption of new technology

49

In life we find ourselves falling and falling, and maybe getting too lost in our problems that we feel like we have been through enough and there's no hope.

标准答案 : 正确

50

A young woman went to her mother and told her about her life and how things are so hard for her.

标准答案 : 错误

试题解析 :

A young woman went to her mother and told her about her life and how hard things were for her.

51

She was \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ be unable to speak.

A. such angry as to

B. so angry as to

C. as angry as to

D. angry so as to

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : so+形容词+as to 表示“如此生气以至于…”。

52

Don't \_\_\_\_\_\_ water on your suit.

A. spill

B. had split

C. spilt

D. spilled

标准答案 : A

试题解析 : 不要把水洒到你的衣服上。本句是祈使句的否定形式，答案选A。

53

If payment is not received， legal action will be our only\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. aggression

B. advantage

C. alternative

D. ambition

标准答案 : C

试题解析 : 译文：如果我们收不到付款，那就只好诉诸法律了。试题分析：词义选择题。

54

The cloth had a natural look which perfectly \_\_\_\_\_ the image Laura sought.

A. turned out

B. set down

C. thought over

D. coincided with

标准答案 : D

试题解析 : 本题考查短语意义辨析。这块布料看起来很自然，与劳拉寻找的样式完全相符。A. 关闭； B.制定、放下； D. 与…相同、与…相符。

55

The room was quiet, \_\_\_\_\_\_ the occasional coughing from my throat.

A. in case

B. except for

C. by far

D. instead of

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 本题考查介词短语意义区分。【译文】 这个房间很安静，除了偶尔从我喉咙里发出的咳嗽声以外。 A 以免、以防万一 B 除了…以外 C 到目前为止 D 代替、而不是

56

In order to follow fashions, the girl has to \_\_\_\_\_\_ great discomforts.

A. catch up with

B. put up with

C. keep up with

D. fall in with

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 本题考查短语辨析。【译文】为了跟随时尚，这个女孩不得不忍受极度地不舒适。put up with：忍受。catch up with：追上，赶上。keep up with：和...保持联系。fall in with：偶然遇到，赞同。

57

He would \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ that all the classified data should be kept safe when in office.

A. assure

B. ensure

C. insure

D. secure

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 本题考查动词意义区分。【译文】他保证在办公室里的所有机密数据处于安全状态。【详细解答】A 使确信，使有信心；B 确保（某事）发生，担保；C 为……投保，给……保险；D 安全的，没有危险的

58

I was writing a report last night;\_\_\_\_\_\_\_I would not have stayed up late.

A. however

B. otherwise

C. therefore

D. furthermore

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 本题考查副词词义辨析。句意：我昨天晚上写一个报告，否则我就不会熬夜了。A 然而，不过；B 否则，要不然；C 因此，所以；D 再者，而且。

59

Never before \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ so rapidly developing as it is today.

A. has our country been

B. has been our country

C. our country has been

D. our country been has

标准答案 : A

试题解析 : 本题考查语法。【译文】我们国家从未像现在这样高速发展。【详细解答】否定词never在句首，该句子应采用部分倒装。

60

We should \_\_\_\_\_\_ this in mind： Don‘t judge a person by his appearance.

A. bear

B. put

C. place

D. print

标准答案 : A

试题解析 : 本题考查词汇题。【译文】 我们应当牢牢记住：不要以貌取人。详细解答】牢记在心：bear in mind 或者keep in mind

| **1** | Banning Mobile Phones at School It is a question that keeps some parents awake at night.Should children be allowed to take mobile phones to school? \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ For parents who want their children to do well at school,it is no. Banning mobile phones at school is effective.According to a UK study,after schools banned mobile phones,the test scores of students improved by 6.4%.The findings will influence the debate about children and mobile phones.In the UK,more than 90% of teenagers own a mobile phone; in the US,75% have one.The popular mobile phone is a problem in the eye of teachers.\_ \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ In a 2001 survey,no school banned mobiles.By 2007,this had risen to 50%.By 2012,98% of schools had taken action.Some did not allow phones.The others required them to be handed in at the beginning of the day. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ New York City has lifted a 10-year ban on phones at school.It says that lifting the ban will promote equality."This view is wrong” the researchers of the UK study write."We found that the ban led to improvements in test scores among students.Low-achieving students gained the most. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Allowing phones into schools will harm the lowest- achieving students the most.” The UK study was carried out at Birmingham,London,Leicester and Manchester schools before and after bans were introduced."Technology is commonly viewed as increasing efficiency,” the researchers write."Modem technology is used in the classroom to improve student performance. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Some students will pay no attention to their class.” A.They are worried about the trend. B.The mobile phone is a good example. C.However,there are potential problems. D.Now researchers say that they have an answer. E.Therefore,lifting the ban may in fact lead to the opposite. F.However,some schools are starting to allow limited use of mobile phones. |
| --- | --- |
| **标准答案 :** D  A  F  E  C | |

| **2** | Achieving Success in a Presentation The success of a presentation(present) is leaving your audience with something of value.What do they get from \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (spend) time listening to your presentation? Many people think that they need to be brilliant to present well.They think that they need to be smart,witty and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (charm) before they start to write a speech.Those qualities can come \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (natural),but most often,they come as a result of the passion and knowledge of the \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (speak). One of the vital factors in having an \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (effect) presentation is serving the needs of your audience.Caring for your audience's needs \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (require) no perfection.You can make \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (mistake) and it's going to be OK.The \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (equip) can fail and it's still going to be OK.You don't have to use humor to be a \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (win).With that in mind,the real point is more like being successful at \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ (reach) your audience. |
| --- | --- |
| **标准答案 :** spending  charming  naturally  speaker  effective  requires  mistakes  equipment  winner  reaching | |

| **3** | Failing Forward There are several key abilities that allow successful people to fail forward instead of taking each setback personally.First,successful people don't blame themselves when they fail.They take \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ for each setback,but they don't take the failure personally.Second,successful people don't \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ themselves by individual failures.They \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ that each setback is a small \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ of the whole.Third,achievers are \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ to vary their approaches to problems.That's important in every walk of life.If one \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ doesn't work for you,if it brings repeated failures, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ try something else.To fail forward,you must do what works for you,not \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ what works for other people.Finally,successful people are \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ .They don't let one error keep them down.They learn from their mistakes and \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ on. IMG_256 |
| --- | --- |
| **标准答案 :** C  L  J  F  H  I  .D  E  G  B | |

| **4** | 假设你刚找到一份满意的工作。请给你的美国朋友Tom写一封英文电子邮件，分享你的喜悦，内容包括：  ●你找了一份什么工作  ●你为什么喜欢这份工作  请以Li Ke署名。 |
| --- | --- |
| **标准答案 :**  略 | |

| **5** | 阅读下面短文，请完成短文后的2项测试任务：（1）从第16~20题后所给的6个选项中为第➊~❺段每段选择1个正确的段落大意；（2）从第21~25题后所给的6个选项中选择5个正确选项，分别完成每个句子。  **I Use Every Second Before I Go to Work**  ➊I wakeupat6a.m.everyday.The first thing I do when I wake up is grab my smartphone and take it to the bathroom with me, where I start my day by consuming quite a lot of information. I go to some websites, but the main site that I focus on during this time is Nuzzel, a collector of headlines and links. I recommend everyone look into it if they feel they don't have time to properly focus on every website individually.  ❷After visiting those sites, I head to Twitter, my No.1 outlet for communication with the public. Twitter is becoming a listening platform. There is such a volume of information on the platform that you need pay attention to. So I spend a great amount of my morning responding to people and starting conversations.  ❸After all this comes my workout （锻炼） with my trainer. I usually work out for about 45 minutes. The specific workout routine varies depending on the day of the week, what I ate, and how much I've been traveling.  ❹After the workout, I head back home to get my children ready for school. 1 say bye to them and give them each a kiss before they leave. Then, I'm off to my office, often before 9  ❺In the car to my office, 1 call my mom, dad or sister. I talk to them just to learn what they're up to. I rally value those small moments. By the time 1 step into my office, so much is going through my head. My day starts the minute I open my eyes. |
| --- | --- |
|  | |

| **6** | 下面的短文后列出了10个句子，请根据短文的内容对每个句子作出判断：如果该句提供的是正确信息，选择A；如果该句提供的是错误信息，选择B；如果该句的信息文中没有提及，选择C。  **Why Dogs Bury Their Favorite Bones**      You may find it crazy that your dog buries his favorite bone or chew toy, only to dig it up a day or two later, but there is actually a reason behind it- it is simply in their nature. For thousands of years, dogs have buried their bones. The practice itself started long before dogs were even pets when they had to bury bones to survive.      When dogs lived in the wild, sometimes food was scarce. If they were able to find food, dogs became very protective of it. Sometimes they would have more bones than they could eat for one meal. To keep other dogs and animals from stealing their bones, dogs would bury them in the ground. When it was time for the next meal, they would dig up their bones and enjoy them again. This would continue until the bones were gone.      Even though most dogs have plenty of food to eat today, their instincts still tell them to bury their bones and favorite toys. They do this to keep other dogs and animals from stealing them, just like their ancestors did. Some dogs keep at least two bones buried at once. When they want to dig up one, they will bury one more. This may leave a backyard full of holes and bones.      How do dogs decide where to bury their bones? A dog cannot bury a bone just anywhere. He must first find the perfect spot. This involves using his nose to find a spot that is free from other dogs and animals. Often it is near a tree or a large rock, but it could be anywhere in the yard. Once the dog finds the perfect spot, he uses his front paws to dig a hole, drops the bone in and covers up the hole to protect his treasure. |
| --- | --- |
|  | |

| **7** | 阅读下面短文，请从短文后所给各题的4个选项（A、B、C、D）中选出1个最佳选项。  **Public Wi-Fi Users Neglect Safety**      A recent survey shows that 25% of Internet users have done online banking through public Wi-Fi in the last three months. It also shows that 27% have bought a product or service with a credit card this way.      Experts worry that hackers （黑客） will take advantage of these practices. Doug Shadel said that hackers usually attack in two ways. They may create Wi-Fi hotspots that have the same name of the ones you trust, such as a hotel or a coffee shop. They may also provide a stronger Wi-Fi signal to get between you and the safe hotspot. In either case, the hackers can see your email, credit card information, user names and passwords.      Sometimes hackers just set up their electronic traps near a business where people enjoy the free Wi-Fi."In most cases they are after your personal information," Shadel said. "If you use the same user name and password for many accounts, they can get into them all. It's possible for any hacker to do it The software to hack into a Wi-Fi network is available at little or no cost."      It's difficult for people to know if a Wi-Fi network is safe," Shadel said."So you should just think they are not. Any shared Internet access, free or paid, carries the same level of risk. It is safe only when you or someone you trust directly controls it." |
| --- | --- |
| **1** | The old man, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_abroad for twenty years, is on the way back to his motherland. |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | towork | | B. | working | | C. | tohaveworked | | D. | havingworked |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **2** | Red Nose Day is a famous event in Britain. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | Not |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **3** | Let’s go shopping, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | shall we | | B. | won’t you | | C. | will you | | D. | don’t you |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **4** | Isn't it very kind \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ your parents to do that for us? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | for | | B. | to | | C. | about | | D. | of |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **5** | Mary of us visited the industrial exhibition，\_\_\_\_\_\_，to our disappointment，we saw very few high-tech products. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | where | | B. | which | | C. | as | | D. | that |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **6** | I am \_\_\_to believe that he won't come back to see his wife again. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | inclined | | B. | puzzled | | C. | accompanied | | D. | performed |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **7** | It is not\_\_\_\_ for me to return all the books to the library now because I still need some of them for my research. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | continuous | | B. | difficult | | C. | convenient | | D. | sufficient |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **8** | Would you please pass me the book \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ cover is black? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | which | | B. | whose | | C. | that | | D. | its |   **标准答案 :** B  **试题解析 :** 定语从句。 | |

| **9** | Her \_\_\_ work paid off when she was offered the job of manager. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | persist | | B. | persistency | | C. | persists | | D. | persistent |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **10** | The war was followed by a long period of peace and \_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | prosperous | | B. | prosper | | C. | prosperities | | D. | prosperity |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **11** | There is a \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ of 1000 dollars for the return. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | reward | | B. | prize | | C. | thank | | D. | praise |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **12** | He saw Dick\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in and take a book away. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | came | | B. | coming | | C. | come |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **13** | I was unhappy with my life three years ago. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | Not |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **14** | The doctor wanted to go to the railway station by taxi. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | Given |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **15** | He often helps me\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_my bike |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | mending | | B. | to mend | | C. | mended |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **16** | The hotel manager said that they did not have a single room left. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | vacant | | B. | empty | | C. | bare | | D. | hollow |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **17** | The drug industry says its products are safe and\_\_\_ for children. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | effect | | B. | effective | | C. | effects | | D. | effection |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **18** | Her powers of persuasion were \_\_\_\_\_\_ no avail. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | for | | B. | by | | C. | with | | D. | to |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **19** | Big opportunities can come out of ordinary meetings. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | change |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **20** | I don't know\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | where does he live | | B. | what is he doing | | C. | where he lives | | D. | what he is dring it |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **21** | I don't remember\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ to the airport that year. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to be taken | | B. | being taken | | C. | having | | D. | to take |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **22** | When taking to their kids about eating behaviors, parents should . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | focus on being healthy | | B. | use short and simple words | | C. | respect their kids' views | | D. | compare their kids with others |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **23** | When traveling alone in the mountains, you'd better take a \_\_\_ with you in case you get lost. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | compass | | B. | compress | | C. | compulse | | D. | campus |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **24** | Some people say they need a lucky break to recover from their failures. （12）. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | They fail to realize that their worst enemy lies within themselves | | B. | However, we must always remember that we can control our reactions | | C. | However, life rarely gives people a break | | D. | We can benefit a lot from positive thinking |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **25** | After that we never saw her again,nor\_\_\_\_\_from her. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | didwehear | | B. | Ihadcome | | C. | hasweheard | | D. | wehaveheard |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **26** | The shop assistants were \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | curious | | B. | wealthy | | C. | well-trained | | D. | kind-hearted |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **27** | The first question we now discuss is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ early tomorrow |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | whether | | B. | where | | C. | what | | D. | whom |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **28** | It is time \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ us \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ have breakfast. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | for; to | | B. | to; for | | C. | for; \ | | D. | to; to |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **29** | Would you please pass me the book \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ cover is black? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | which | | B. | whose | | C. | that | | D. | its |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **30** | In this job you would take charge of a product which has been on the market for many years. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ProductManagerThiscompanyhasatpresentabout30%ofthemarketandaturnoverofmorethan￡500million.Thepersonappointedwillhaveresponsibilityforalong-establishedproductwhichisahouseholdname.Experienceintheinsurancemarketisnecessaryandabackgroundinaccountancywouldbehelpful. | | B. | GroupProductManagerThisisarareopportunitytoworkataseniorlevelforamarketleaderinthefoodindustry,locatedinthenorthofthecountry.thepersonappointedwillreportdirectlytothemarketingDirectorandtakefullresponsibilityforaturnoverinexcessof￡80millionandateamofthreemanagers.Applicantsneedtohaveaminimumoffiveyears’experienceinproductmanagement.Amarketresearchqualificationwouldbeanadvantage. | | C. | ManagementTraineesForthisexcitingpositionintheleisureindustryweareseekingmanagementtraineestodevelopexcellentbuyingskills.Possiblyanewgraduate,thesuccessfulapplicantmayhaveexperiencewithabignationalretailer,butmustcertainlypossessexcellentnegotiationandcommunicationskills. | | D. | MarketingExecutiveThisimportantpositionhasrecentlybeencreatedbyoneofthecountry’sleadingclothesmanufacturers.Itisanoutstandingopportunityforagraduatewithtwoyears’experienceindesignormagazinepublishing.Thesuccessfulcandidatewillbegivenresponsibilityforamajor,recentlylaunchedbrand.Itwouldbeanadvantagetohaveexperienceofpromotionalactivities.Excellentfringebenefitsonoffer. |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **31** | You will be late\_\_\_\_\_you go there by car,for the theatre is too far away from here. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | asthough | | B. | asif | | C. | evenif | | D. | nowthat |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **32** | Although Tom is satisfied with his academic achievement, he wonders \_\_\_\_\_\_ will happen to his family life. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | it | | B. | that | | C. | what | | D. | this |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **33** | The two old sisters，\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ so long，held each other and burst into tears． |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | beingseparated | | B. | havingbeenseparated | | C. | havingseparated | | D. | hadbeenseparated |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **34** | All the money \_\_\_\_\_\_, Frederick started looking for work. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | havingspent | | B. | hasbeenspent | | C. | havingbeenspent | | D. | hadbeenspent |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **35** | I drank every day and couldn't stop it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | Given |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **36** | As the writer expects to see a reaffirmation of traditional family values, sharp restraints on pornography, a return to religion and a rejection of certain kinds of social legislation, he is somewhat \_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | radical | | B. | cynical | | C. | conservative | | D. | open-minded |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **37** | By the end of next year the bridge \_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | istocomplete | | B. | hasbeencompleted | | C. | willbecompleting | | D. | willhavebeencompleted |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **38** | We hope that all the measures against sandstorms, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ was put forward by the committee, will be considered seriously at the meeting. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | while | | B. | after | | C. | since | | D. | as |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **39** | \_\_\_\_\_ hot the weather is today! |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | What a | | B. | What | | C. | How a | | D. | How |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **40** | Is this watch \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ you wish to have \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | that, repaired | | B. | which, it repaired | | C. | the one, repaired | | D. | the one, repair it |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **41** | Before you mail this letter,you should check again you have \_\_\_it or not. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | sunk | | B. | sighed | | C. | sought | | D. | sealed |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **42** | - Where will you plan to go this Sunday? - I will take my little daughter to the park if it\_\_\_\_\_fine |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | is | | B. | willbe | | C. | woulebe | | D. | isgoingtobe |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **43** | The doctor wrote a recommendation letter for Robbie. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | relationship |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **44** | Ladies and gentlemen, please fasten your seat belts. The plane\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | takes off | | B. | is taking off | | C. | has taken off | | D. | took off |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **45** | I’ll ask Mr. Smith to ring you up \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he comes back to the office. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | when | | B. | where | | C. | because | | D. | although |   **标准答案 :** A  **试题解析 :** 时间状语从句。 | |

| **46** | The Cycle News wants to . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | make motorcyclists lawful citizens | | B. | improve the image of motorcycling | | C. | persuade people to buy motorcycles | | D. | raise the status of blue-collar workers |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **47** | This problem is beyond his ability and he can not \_\_\_it . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | slip | | B. | pack | | C. | gain | | D. | solve |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **48** | I now try to see the good others. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | habit |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **49** | I don't want to sound \_\_\_ but I always finish everthing on time. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | boastful | | B. | boastfully | | C. | boast | | D. | boasting |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **50** | The power of positive thinking lies beyond false courage．You need to take another look at the world around you. （15）. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | They fail to realize that their worst enemy lies within themselves | | B. | However, we must always remember that we can control our reactions | | C. | You can’t just take a look at your failures, or you will lose hope | | D. | We can benefit a lot from positive thinking |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **51** | I expect the girl\_\_\_\_\_her promises. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | carryingout | | B. | carryout | | C. | carriedout | | D. | tocarryout |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **52** | It is important to provide an environment \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ people are encouraged to make suggestions at all levels of the company. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | from which | | B. | on which | | C. | in which | | D. | for which |   **标准答案 :** C  **试题解析 :** 介词+which引导的定语从句。 | |

| **53** | The book fair has received a positive \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ from readers. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | result | | B. | response | | C. | settlement | | D. | solution |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **54** | Would you please pass me the book \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ cover is black? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | which | | B. | whose | | C. | that | | D. | its |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **55** | I'm going to \_\_\_ to the manager about this. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | complain | | B. | complaint | | C. | complained | | D. | complaining |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **56** | A good manager identifies the interest of his employees \_\_\_\_\_\_ his own. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to | | B. | with | | C. | for | | D. | between |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **57** | Seldom\_\_\_\_\_any mistakes during my past few years of working here. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | wouldImake | | B. | didImake | | C. | Ididmake | | D. | shallImake |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **58** | Now I have a closer relationship with my wife． |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | relationship |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **59** | It is \_\_\_\_\_\_ to avoid rich foods if you are feeling ill. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | senseless | | B. | sensible | | C. | sentimental | | D. | sensitive |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **60** | --I'll help you whenever you need me,--I would love\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | youhelping | | B. | thatyou'llhelp | | C. | youtohelp | | D. | thatyouhelp |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **61** | A man is being questioned in relation to the \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ murder last night. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | advised | | B. | attended | | C. | attempted | | D. | admitted |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **62** | I remember\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_for the job,but I forget the exact amount |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to be paid | | B. | being paid | | C. | to paid | | D. | paying |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **63** | The news about the terrible flood there greatly discouraged \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ there for sightseeing. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | us from going | | B. | us to go | | C. | our going | | D. | our to go |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **64** | Besides Tom, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Crosettes have two other sons, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ of whom are all interested in making model planes. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | 不填;two | | B. | 不填;the two | | C. | the,three | | D. | the,the three |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **65** | She was more\_\_\_\_\_ than frightened. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | surprising | | B. | interested | | C. | hated | | D. | surprised |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **66** | （14）.You make the decisions that affect your life．You may not be able to change your environment, but you are able to change the way you react to it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | They fail to realize that their worst enemy lies within themselves | | B. | However, life rarely gives people a break． | | C. | However, life rarely gives people a break | | D. | We can benefit a lot from positive thinking |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **67** | Small \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ it is， an atom can still be seen. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | that | | B. | as | | C. | so | | D. | where |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **68** | The profit-sharing plan is designed to\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the staff to work hard. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | calculate | | B. | demonstrate | | C. | speculate | | D. | anindividual |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **69** | Dog trainers usually train their dogs first to . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | jump | | B. | stay | | C. | fetch | | D. | sit |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **70** | He had been a strict father but was \_\_\_ to his grandchildren. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | indulge | | B. | Indulging | | C. | indulged | | D. | indulgent |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **71** | With the soaring of prices，a number of young college graduates cannot earn their living，\_\_\_\_\_\_ supporting their parents. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | nottosay | | B. | tosaynothingof | | C. | notsaying | | D. | sayingnothingof |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **72** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the company for three years, Mark has become experienced in business negotiations. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Having worked | | B. | Have been working | | C. | Have worked | | D. | Worked |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **73** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the doctors, my uncle was saved. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Thanks for | | B. | Thanks to | | C. | Although | | D. | Thank to |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **74** | If Jane \_\_\_\_\_\_ back tomorrow evening, I don’t know if I \_\_\_\_\_\_ her. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | comes; will visit | | B. | comes; visit | | C. | will come; visit | | D. | will come; will visit |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **75** | I'm sure I've seen him \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ but I can't remember exactly where |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | somewhere | | B. | nowhere | | C. | sometomes | | D. | nowadays |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **76** | Don't ever \_\_\_ me again or I will seek ultimate justice. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | threat | | B. | threaten | | C. | threatening | | D. | threatened |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **77** | It is important that we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the task ahead of time. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | willfish | | B. | finished | | C. | finish | | D. | shallfinish |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **78** | Now you can see \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ you should consult the dictionary last， not first. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | which | | B. | what | | C. | why | | D. | how |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **79** | I like making friends with people around me． |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | around |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **80** | Not until that day \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the importance of good manners in a job interview. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | did I realize | | B. | I did realize | | C. | I have realized | | D. | have I realized |   **标准答案 :** D  **试题解析 :** not until 句首时的倒装句。 | |

| **81** | The two sisters are \_\_\_\_\_ in many ways, not only in appearance but also in temperament. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | like | | B. | ikely | | C. | alike | | D. | lively |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **82** | The children said\_\_\_\_\_they\_\_\_\_\_themselves very much. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | if;enjoy | | B. | why;enjoyed | | C. | where;enjoy | | D. | that;enjoyed |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **83** | Work hard, \_\_\_\_\_\_ you will pass the exam. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | . or | | B. | and | | C. | but | | D. | so |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **84** | Mr. Smith, can I\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ you for a minute? I’d like to hear your opinion on this issue. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | sayawordwith | | B. | havewordswith | | C. | mentionawordwith | | D. | haveawordwith |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **85** | What a nice bike! Where \_\_\_\_\_ you\_\_\_\_\_it? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | do;buy | | B. | have;bought | | C. | did;buy | | D. | will;buy |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **86** | You and I could hardly understand, \_\_\_\_\_ ? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | couldI | | B. | couldn’tyou | | C. | couldn’twe | | D. | couldwe |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **87** | The boy asked\_\_\_\_\_I\_\_\_\_\_any noise from outside. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | when;heard | | B. | why;had heard | | C. | where;had heard | | D. | what;heard |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **88** | It's time\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_home. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to go | | B. | went | | C. | going |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **89** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_we can't get seem better than\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_we have. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | What;what | | B. | What;that | | C. | That;that | | D. | That;what |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **90** | By the end of this year Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in our company for exactly three years. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | is working | | B. | has worked | | C. | will work | | D. | will have worked |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **91** | On hearing the news, he rushed out of the dining hall, leaving his lunch ． |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | finished | | B. | unfinished | | C. | finishing | | D. | tofinish |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **92** | --Nancy is not coming tonight. --But she \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_! |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | promises | | B. | promised | | C. | willpromise | | D. | hadpromised |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **93** | Is there a gas station around\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_I can get some petrol? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | which | | B. | what | | C. | where | | D. | that |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **94** | Few, \_\_\_\_\_ any, live their lives without some degree of unhappiness and suffering. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | like | | B. | except | | C. | if | | D. | when |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **95** | A small action doesn't work to change one's habit. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | change |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **96** | —Would you mind turning down the music? I'm studying for my test. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Sounds good | | B. | That's all right | | C. | You're welcome | | D. | I'm sorry. I'll do it right away |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **97** | Full of fear,the pretty girl\_\_\_\_\_in the dark room until her mother returned. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | stoppedcrying | | B. | didn'tstopcrying | | C. | didn'tkeeptocry | | D. | stoppedtocry |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **98** | The traffic was held up for more than thirty minutes,\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_caused me to arrive late. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | it | | B. | that | | C. | what | | D. | which |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **99** | On the other hand concern is also growing about the possibility of a new economic order \_\_\_\_\_\_ resource-rich nations of the Third World would combine to set high commodity prices. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | which | | B. | what | | C. | that | | D. | inthat |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **100** | The government great importance to intellectual property protection. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | associates | | B. | attaches | | C. | attributes | | D. | approaches |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **101** | The meeting \_\_\_\_\_\_, we left the room quickly for dinner. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | over | | B. | wasover | | C. | isover | | D. | beenover |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **102** | Would’t you rather your child \_\_\_\_\_\_  successful with his study and won the scholarship? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | became | | B. | become | | C. | would become | | D. | becomes |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **103** | If you have any problems during your study here,please do not \_\_\_\_ to call me for help. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | hesitate | | B. | despair | | C. | urge | | D. | request |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **104** | My sister likes\_\_\_\_\_,but she doesn't like\_\_\_\_\_this afternoon. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | skating;toskate | | B. | toskate;skating | | C. | skating;toskating | | D. | skate;skating |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **105** | Finish doing your homework \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ you go to bed. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | before | | B. | until | | C. | after |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **106** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the doctors, my uncle was saved. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Thanks for | | B. | Thanks to | | C. | Although | | D. | Thank to |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **107** | Robbie joined in a summer research project. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | Given |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **108** | He often helps me\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_my bike |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | mending | | B. | to mend | | C. | [to mended |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **109** | The moon turns round the earth, just \_\_\_\_\_\_ the earth circles round the sun. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | therefore | | B. | as | | C. | thus | | D. | so |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **110** | ─ There is some soup on the table, isn’t \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_? ─ No, I think that’s water. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | there | | B. | it | | C. | that | | D. | one |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **111** | I can say with \_\_\_that all our targets have now been met. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | confident | | B. | confidence | | C. | confidant | | D. | confidants |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **112** | My mother wants to know\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | how is Tom getting along | | B. | how he is getting along | | C. | what is he getting along | | D. | what he is getting along |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **113** | He glanced brieflytowards her but there was no sign of \_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | recognized | | B. | recognize | | C. | recognization | | D. | recognition |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **114** | The market economy is quickly changing people’s idea on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ is accepted. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | that | | B. | which | | C. | what | | D. | how |   **标准答案 :** C  **试题解析 :** what引导的宾语从句。 | |

| **115** | The message \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black was elected chairman of the committee arrived just in time. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | which | | B. | what | | C. | that | | D. | how |   **标准答案 :** C  **试题解析 :** 同位语从句。 | |

| **116** | If you are walking away from a clock tower, you will hear the ticking of the clock fade to a point \_\_\_\_\_\_ it cannot be heard. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | which | | B. | what | | C. | where | | D. | how |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **117** | According to the text, more and more Americans like . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | playing tennis | | B. | playing golf | | C. | motorcycling | | D. | car racing |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **118** | When I first arrived in Japan, I was surprised \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the way people greeted each other. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | of | | B. | to | | C. | with | | D. | at |   **标准答案 :** D  **试题解析 :** 词组be surprised at。 | |

| **119** | John had never been abroad before, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he found the business trip very exciting. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | because | | B. | though | | C. | so | | D. | while |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **120** | Remember，nothing hurts concentration \_\_\_\_\_\_ reading too slowly. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | rather than | | B. | as well as | | C. | more than | | D. | instead of |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **121** | —Who has taken my pen away? —\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. He was here a moment ago. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | It must be Li Ping | | B. | It is Li Ping take | | C. | Li Ping is | | D. | Li Ping must take |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **122** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some medals came to live in the sea is not known. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Which | | B. | Since | | C. | Although | | D. | How |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **123** | The writer' s friend advised her not to . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | worry about her son, s weight | | B. | take the risk of gaining weight | | C. | change her own eating habits | | D. | talk to her son about his weight |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **124** | To train dogs to fetch, rainers often start with a . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | stick | | B. | ball | | C. | treat | | D. | tick |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **125** | Please be quiet! I have \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ to tell you. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | important something | | B. | something important | | C. | anything important | | D. | important anything |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **126** | In the dark street,there wasn't a single person\_\_\_\_\_she could turn for help |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | that | | B. | who | | C. | from whom | | D. | to whom |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **127** | There are many sales this season，during which stores will lowertheir\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_prices. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | normal | | B. | general | | C. | ordinary | | D. | usual |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **128** | I hope\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the job she's applied for（申请）. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | she'sgoingtoget | | B. | she'llget | | C. | sheistoget | | D. | shedecidestoget |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **129** | They had talked only for a few minutes \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ they found they were of different opinions. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | unless | | B. | while | | C. | before | | D. | once |   **标准答案 :** C  **试题解析 :** 时间状语从句。 | |

| **130** | The outline of rooftops and chimneys \_\_\_\_\_\_against the pale sky. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | pulledout | | B. | lookedout | | C. | heldout | | D. | stoodout |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **131** | The doctor shouted at the taxi driver for a ride. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | Not |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **132** | A man does not know the difficulty of anything\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he does it personally. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | although | | B. | if | | C. | because | | D. | unless |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **133** | Make sure the label is firmly \_\_\_\_\_\_ to the parcel before you mail it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | attributed | | B. | accustomed | | C. | adjusted | | D. | attached |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **134** | What her grandfather said left a\_\_\_\_\_ impression on her mind. She still remembers it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | final | | B. | vague | | C. | deep | | D. | main |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **135** | Let's wait for him \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ back. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | until, will come | | B. | until, came | | C. | if, will come | | D. | until, come |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **136** | For long-time efficiency and happiness it is best to observe the \_\_\_\_ of health and sound working conditions. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | principles | | B. | ideas | | C. | elements | | D. | factors |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **137** | What shall we do\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_it rains tomorrow? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | if | | B. | when | | C. | since |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **138** | The professor asked a question, and David \_\_\_\_\_\_a good answer. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | putupwith | | B. | stoodupfor | | C. | cameupwith | | D. | lookeddownupon |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **139** | What the doctors really doubt is\_\_\_\_\_my mother will recover from the serious disease soon. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | when | | B. | how | | C. | whether | | D. | why |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **140** | There will not be enough space to the earth in the future. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | live on | | B. | live in | | C. | live on in | | D. | live in on |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **141** | Would you please give him this message as soon as he\_\_\_\_\_? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | arrives | | B. | arrived | | C. | willarrive | | D. | willbearriving |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **142** | American public schools today are \_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | nobetterthanthosedecadesago | | B. | noworsethanthoseinthepast | | C. | lessdesirablethantheyusedtobe | | D. | moredesirablethanprivateschools |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **143** | We have a \_\_\_ experience of continued living than any society that has preceded us anywhere. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | verymoregreater | | B. | verymanygreater | | C. | muchmoregreater | | D. | verymuchgreater |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **144** | \_\_\_\_\_\_leisure was generally considered a waste of time. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Notuntilrecently | | B. | Notrecently | | C. | Untilrecently | | D. | Recentlyuntil |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **145** | — Shall I tell John about it? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | needn’t | | B. | wouldn’t | | C. | mustn’ t | | D. | shouldn’t |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **146** | \_\_\_\_\_across the railway,a train hit it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Whilewalking | | B. | walkingwlowly | | C. | Asitwaswalaing | | D. | whilethesheepwaswaleing |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **147** | She \_\_\_\_\_ the film. She knows nothing about it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | can’t see | | B. | can’t have seen | | C. | must see | | D. | mustn’t have seen |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **148** | The newspaper will have to close down if it cannot increase its \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ considerably. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | distribution | | B. | contribution | | C. | prescription | | D. | circulation |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **149** | You \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ read in bed. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | had better not | | B. | had not better | | C. | not had better | | D. | had better |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **150** | The taxi driver liked talking with his customers. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | every |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **151** | She didn't go to the cinema\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_she was very busy. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | when | | B. | until | | C. | because |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **152** | His \_\_\_ old dog accompanied him everywhere he went. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | faith | | B. | faithless | | C. | faithful | | D. | faithfully |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **153** | Such a high-ranking position does not come up very often. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ProductManagerThiscompanyhasatpresentabout30%ofthemarketandaturnoverofmorethan￡500million.Thepersonappointedwillhaveresponsibilityforalong-establishedproductwhichisahouseholdname.Experienceintheinsurancemarketisnecessaryandabackgroundinaccountancywouldbehelpful. | | B. | GroupProductManagerThisisarareopportunitytoworkataseniorlevelforamarketleaderinthefoodindustry,locatedinthenorthofthecountry.thepersonappointedwillreportdirectlytothemarketingDirectorandtakefullresponsibilityforaturnoverinexcessof￡80millionandateamofthreemanagers.Applicantsneedtohaveaminimumoffiveyears’experienceinproductmanagement.Amarketresearchqualificationwouldbeanadvantage. | | C. | ManagementTraineesForthisexcitingpositionintheleisureindustryweareseekingmanagementtraineestodevelopexcellentbuyingskills.Possiblyanewgraduate,thesuccessfulapplicantmayhaveexperiencewithabignationalretailer,butmustcertainlypossessexcellentnegotiationandcommunicationskills. | | D. | MarketingExecutiveThisimportantpositionhasrecentlybeencreatedbyoneofthecountry’sleadingclothesmanufacturers.Itisanoutstandingopportunityforagraduatewithtwoyears’experienceindesignormagazinepublishing.Thesuccessfulcandidatewillbegivenresponsibilityforamajor,recentlylaunchedbrand.Itwouldbeanadvantagetohaveexperienceofpromotionalactivities.Excellentfringebenefitsonoffer. |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **154** | After talking for nearly ten hours,he \_\_\_\_to the government's pressure at last. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | expressed | | B. | yielded | | C. | decreased | | D. | approved |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **155** | This morning in the class,our teacher lost his \_\_\_\_at last, because he could not stand any more. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | temper | | B. | terror | | C. | verse | | D. | contain |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **156** | Obviously, the writer is \_\_\_\_\_\_ the major changes that have taken place and that are occurring in American life. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | in favor of | | B. | enraged by | | C. | critical of | | D. | worried about |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **157** | Management often works hard to set up a situation work is done in series. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | that | | B. | where | | C. | which | | D. | what |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **158** | He hasn't come yet．What do you consider \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ to him？ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | happens | | B. | hashappened | | C. | happening | | D. | tohappen |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **159** | \_\_\_\_\_will take part in the English Speaking Competition will be announced at tomorrow's meeting. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Who | | B. | Whom | | C. | That | | D. | Which |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **160** | We are happy at the good news \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black has been awarded the Best Manager. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | that | | B. | which | | C. | what | | D. | whether |   **标准答案 :** A  **试题解析 :** 同位语从句。 | |

| **161** | The work is easy. Let him \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_it by himself. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | do | | B. | to do | | C. | doing |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **162** | Human emotion is one of those factors that cannot be defined exactly. The reason is that it is quite uncertain. We cannot change the feelings that are roused when we experience different things （11）. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | They fail to realize that their worst enemy lies within themselves | | B. | However, we must always remember that we can control our reactions | | C. | You can’t just take a look at your failures, or you will lose hope | | D. | We can benefit a lot from positive thinking |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **163** | Seeing the owner of the house coming,away\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | thenaughtyboysran | | B. | didthenaughtyboysran | | C. | thenaughtyboysrun | | D. | ranthenughtyboys |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **164** | The boy likes\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_questions. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ask | | B. | answer | | C. | to ask |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **165** | He said he was \_\_\_\_\_\_ the origin of the universe. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | speculatingupon | | B. | coincidingwith | | C. | puttingintooperation | | D. | distinguishingbetween |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **166** | Two-thirds of his property \_\_\_\_\_\_ lost in the fire. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | was | | B. | were | | C. | are | | D. | have been |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **167** | This type of desk and chair can be adjusted \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the height of students at different ages. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | with | | B. | for | | C. | to | | D. | in |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **168** | His illness accounts \_\_\_\_\_\_ his absence from class. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to | | B. | for | | C. | over | | D. | after |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **169** | I really don't know\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | where he was born | | B. | where he is born | | C. | where was he born | | D. | where is he born |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **170** | The auto industry spends large amounts of money on marketing campaigns \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_young adult customers. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | attract | | B. | attracted | | C. | toattract | | D. | attracts |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **171** | The first question we now discuss is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ early tomorrow. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | whether | | B. | where | | C. | what | | D. | whom |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **172** | Let’s clean the classroom， \_\_\_\_\_\_\_? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | won’t you | | B. | shall we | | C. | do we | | D. | will not you |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **173** | ― Hello. How are things? ― \_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | They are too expensive. | | B. | I'm not doing anything right now. | | C. | Oh, not so bad. | | D. | It's interesting, isn't it? |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **174** | The student found that all her homework was\_\_\_\_ than she\_\_\_\_ in her old school. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | less heavy, used to get | | B. | less heavier, was used to getting | | C. | less heavier, used to get | | D. | less heavy, was used to getting |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **175** | Work hard, \_\_\_\_\_\_ you will pass the exam. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | or | | B. | and | | C. | but | | D. | so |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **176** | — Would you like coffee or tea? — \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Both | | B. | All | | C. | Either | | D. | Or |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **177** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ train runs faster than \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ bus. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | The; an | | B. | The; a. | | C. | A; the | | D. | A; a |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **178** | Sales of CDs have greatly increased since the early 1990s, when people\_\_\_\_\_ to enjoy the advantages of this new technology. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | begin | | B. | began | | C. | havebegun | | D. | hadbegun |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **179** | We will take\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ wants to go there for a sight - seeing. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | whoever | | B. | who | | C. | anybody | | D. | all that |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **180** | No sooner had we reached home \_\_\_\_\_\_a violent storm broke out. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | when | | B. | that | | C. | until | | D. | than |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **181** | This adds to their knowledge about the \_\_\_\_they are pursuing. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | professional | | B. | profession | | C. | profess | | D. | professor |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **182** | It makes good \_\_\_\_\_\_to bring an umbrella; it seems to be raining today. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | sense | | B. | reason | | C. | suggestion | | D. | advice |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **183** | He\_\_\_\_\_up early since his childhood. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | usedtoget | | B. | isusedtoget | | C. | hasbeenusedtoget | | D. | hasbeenusedtogetting |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **184** | It's impossible for all the people to get jobs because of them are not fit for them. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | none | | B. | all | | C. | notall | | D. | everyone |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **185** | A move towards healthy eating could help \_\_\_heart disease. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | elimination | | B. | eliminate | | C. | eliminating | | D. | eliminated |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **186** | You should make it a rule to leave things\_\_\_\_\_\_you can find them again. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | when | | B. | where | | C. | then | | D. | there |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **187** | Most people enjoy other people games. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | watching; plays | | B. | to watch; to play | | C. | watching; playing | | D. | watching; to play |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **188** | The Summer Palace is one of the \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ parks in Berjing |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | more beautiful | | B. | most beautiful | | C. | best beautiful | | D. | much beautiful |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **189** | ― \_\_\_\_\_ ― It's just round the corner. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | How about the corner? | | B. | Excuse me. How do I get to Holiday Hotel? | | C. | Is it justice? | | D. | what is it? |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **190** | Like so many \_\_\_ people he has never satisfied. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | recreative | | B. | creative | | C. | recreation | | D. | creativity |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **191** | I hope the divorce won't have a \_\_\_ effect on the children. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | negative | | B. | negation | | C. | negativity | | D. | negatively |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **192** | I'm glad\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_you again. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | meet | | B. | met | | C. | to meet |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **193** | For many people cars usually \_\_\_ personal freedom. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | symbol | | B. | symbolize | | C. | symbolic | | D. | symbolization |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **194** | \_\_\_\_\_ hot the weather is today! |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | What a | | B. | What | | C. | How a | | D. | How |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **195** | The man insisted\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ a taxi for me even though I told him I lived nearby. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | find | | B. | tofind | | C. | onfinding | | D. | infinding |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **196** | Many dog owners tend to think that dog training . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | can be dangerous | | B. | cost much money | | C. | takes a short time | | D. | can be very tiring |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **197** | This method is \_\_\_ used in modern laboratories. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | rare | | B. | rarity | | C. | rarely | | D. | raring |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **198** | He is easily \_\_\_\_so I do not like to talk with him. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | defended | | B. | afforded | | C. | created | | D. | offended |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **199** | Many people wear a red nose on Red Nose Day. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | life |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **200** | \_\_\_\_\_\_ the Atlantic Ocean crosses the equator, the trade winds cause a flow of water to the west. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | That | | B. | When | | C. | Where | | D. | Though |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **201** | This book provides \_\_\_ information on recent treends. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | value | | B. | valuable | | C. | values | | D. | valuables |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **202** | — You can't finish the book in less than an hour,I suppose?  —\_\_\_\_\_\_ . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Yes, I'm sure I can | | B. | No, hardly | | C. | Sorry, I can't | | D. | I don't think I can |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **203** | The word is new. You can \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the dictionary. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | look it up | | B. | look up it | | C. | look it over | | D. | look over it |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **204** | The taxi driver had two children. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | life |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **205** | There is a general \_\_\_ that htings will soon get better. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | belief | | B. | believe | | C. | believes | | D. | beliefs |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **206** | If you \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ stop smoking, you can only expect to have a bad cough. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | won’t | | B. | wouldnot | | C. | donot | | D. | cannot |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **207** | Tom is kind. He would like\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_you. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to help | | B. | help | | C. | helped |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **208** | \_\_\_\_\_\_ Tom \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Lucy may go with you because one of them has to stay at home. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Neither; nor | | B. | So; that | | C. | Both; and | | D. | Either; or |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **209** | Having decided to rent a flat, we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ contacting housing agencies in the city. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | setabout | | B. | setdown | | C. | setout | | D. | setup |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **210** | -Where are my keys, mum? -\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Therearethey | | B. | Theretheyare | | C. | Thereare | | D. | Hereare |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **211** | ― It's good to have seen you again. Bye! ― \_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Good luck. | | B. | It's getting late. | | C. | Have a good dream. | | D. | I want to see you. |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **212** | Even after decades of \_\_\_\_\_，the two brothers recognized each other immediately. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | separation | | B. | cooperation | | C. | correspondence | | D. | communication |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **213** | It is touching to see how a cat or dog \_\_\_\_\_\_ itself to a family and wants to share in all its goings and comings. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | sacrifices | | B. | opposes | | C. | exposes | | D. | attaches |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **214** | I'm \_\_\_upset that she forgot my birthday. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | slight | | B. | slightly | | C. | sign | | D. | slighting |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **215** | His new book\_\_\_\_\_next month.It took him a year to have finished the book. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | willbepublished | | B. | ispublishing | | C. | isbeingpublished | | D. | hasbeenpublished |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **216** | ---Did you enjoy yourself at the party? ---Yes. I've never been to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ one before. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | a more excited | | B. | the most excited | | C. | a more exciting | | D. | the most exciting |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **217** | Despite all my efforts,my carefully planned party turned out to be a complete \_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | disaster | | B. | disastrous | | C. | aster | | D. | disastrously |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **218** | In these jungle areas,every day is a fight for \_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | survival | | B. | survive | | C. | survived | | D. | surviving |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **219** | Poor speaker of English though he was at the time，he still managed to make himself\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | understand | | B. | understood | | C. | understanding | | D. | tounderstand |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **220** | These networks are on the \_\_\_\_\_\_ for warning signs that show the weakening of rock layers that can precede an earthquake. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | eagerness | | B. | alarm | | C. | alert | | D. | guard |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **221** | Not until she arrived at the meeting room \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ she had forgotten to bring the document. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | sherealized | | B. | didsherealize | | C. | shedidrealize | | D. | doessherealize |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **222** | It's time\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_home. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to go | | B. | went | | C. | going |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **223** | They are seeking financial support from \_\_\_\_sources. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | various | | B. | vary | | C. | very | | D. | variously |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **224** | Many people spend little time in \_\_\_\_ of physical fitness. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | pursue | | B. | pursuit | | C. | purse | | D. | purses |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **225** | The scientists wanted to keep people \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ about the breakthrough in their experiment. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | inform | | B. | informed | | C. | informing | | D. | to inform |   **标准答案 :** B  **试题解析 :** 过去分词作为宾补。 | |

| **226** | nterview Success Success often (example) on your performance at an interview. For those who are well prepared, it can be positive (1) but for others it can be a terrifying time. Love them or hate them, though, your (2) prospects are largely dependent on your interview (3) It’s not unusual for a company to have fifty or sixty applicants for a job, so if you are asked to (4) an interview, you are a serious contender being seriously considered for the post. Usually companies give you at least a day’s (5) of an interview, so use that time to prepare yourself well. Read through the job (6) and any other information sent to you, and (7) \_\_\_\_ answers to as many questions as you can think of. At the interview, try to present a “pleasant” version of yourself. You need to (8) the employer that you can do the job, but you mustn’t (9) over-confident. Being pleasant, however, doesn’t mean that you should agree with everything that the interviewer says. Most companies want to (10) someone with his or her own opinions. It’s also important to make (11) that you really listen to what is being asked. In your preparation you will have rehearsed answers to a number of imaginary questions, but you must tailor your response to (12) the question. It’s worthwhile spending a few moments after the interview analyzing your (13) . You can do this best before you know the (14) What aspects of the interview went well? What do you need to (15) ? What would you do differently next time? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | clear | | B. | definite | | C. | sure | | D. | positive |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **227** | did she complain about the food, she also refused to pay for it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Notonly | | B. | Only | | C. | Nor | | D. | So |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **228** | It is important that we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the task ahead of time. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | will fish | | B. | finished | | C. | finish | | D. | shall finish |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **229** | --Have you ever seen Peter recently? --Yes. He \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ me to ask you how you \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_along with your new job these days. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | hasasked;havebeengetting | | B. | asked;weregetting | | C. | oftenasks;aregetting | | D. | asked;aregetting |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **230** | We’ll inform you as soon as tickets become \_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | valuable | | B. | capable | | C. | acceptable | | D. | available |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **231** | I don’t doubt \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the stock market will recover from the economic crisis. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | if | | B. | what | | C. | that | | D. | hich |   **标准答案 :** A  **试题解析 :** 与doubt有关的宾语从句，由if/whether引导。 | |

| **232** | The auto industry spends large amounts of money on marketing campaigns \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_young adult customers. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | attract | | B. | attracted | | C. | to attract | | D. | attracts |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **233** | The funnier people look, the more money they collect |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **234** | .Interview Success Success often (example) on your performance at an interview. For those who are well prepared, it can be positive (1) but for others it can be a terrifying time. Love them or hate them, though, your (2) prospects are largely dependent on your interview (3) It’s not unusual for a company to have fifty or sixty applicants for a job, so if you are asked to (4) an interview, you are a serious contender being seriously considered for the post. Usually companies give you at least a day’s (5) of an interview, so use that time to prepare yourself well. Read through the job (6) and any other information sent to you, and (7) \_\_\_\_ answers to as many questions as you can think of. At the interview, try to present a “pleasant” version of yourself. You need to (8) the employer that you can do the job, but you mustn’t (9) over-confident. Being pleasant, however, doesn’t mean that you should agree with everything that the interviewer says. Most companies want to (10) someone with his or her own opinions. It’s also important to make (11) that you really listen to what is being asked. In your preparation you will have rehearsed answers to a number of imaginary questions, but you must tailor your response to (12) the question. It’s worthwhile spending a few moments after the interview analyzing your (13) . You can do this best before you know the (14) What aspects of the interview went well? What do you need to (15) ? What would you do differently next time? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | advance | | B. | encourage | | C. | improve | | D. | progress |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **235** | The study found that some kids had fewer eating problems because they . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | learned to eat healthily | | B. | took part in the study | | C. | focused on their weight | | D. | believed the scientists |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **236** | The Chinese are proud of the 29th Olympic Games \_\_\_\_\_\_ in Beijing in 2008. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | will be held | | B. | holding | | C. | held | | D. | to be held |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **237** | \_\_\_\_\_\_ a little earlier，I would have caught the train. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Did I leave | | B. | Would I leave | | C. | Had I left | | D. | Have I left |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **238** | While \_\_\_\_\_\_ your imagination, you should be alone and completely undisturbed. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | exercising | | B. | exercises | | C. | to exercise | | D. | exercised |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **239** | I'm glad\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_you again. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | meet | | B. | met | | C. | to meet |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **240** | The music festival is heavily \_\_\_on responsorship for its success. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | dependent | | B. | dependence | | C. | depending | | D. | independent |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **241** | We were in \_\_\_ the same finabcial position as before. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | precise | | B. | precisely | | C. | preciseness | | D. | preciseless |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **242** | Unfortunately, when I dropped in, Doctor Li \_\_\_\_\_ for Beijing to join in the fight again SARS, so we only had time for a few words. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | justleft | | B. | hasjustleft | | C. | isjustleaving | | D. | wasjustleaving |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **243** | The factory has to be shut down funds. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | inspiteof | | B. | forlackof | | C. | withaviewof | | D. | forthesakeof |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **244** | Man's greatest energy comes not from his physical strength \_\_\_\_\_\_ his dreams. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | exceptfrom | | B. | yetfrom | | C. | howeverfrom | | D. | butfrom |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **245** | We should\_\_\_\_\_ this in mind: Don’t judge a person by his appearance. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | bear | | B. | put | | C. | place | | D. | print |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **246** | He glanced brieflytowards her but there was no sign of \_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | recognized | | B. | recognize | | C. | recognization | | D. | recognition |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **247** | I really don't know\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | where he was born | | B. | where he is born | | C. | where was he born | | D. | where is he born |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **248** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_is reported in the newspapers that the talks between the two companies have not made any progress. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | That | | B. | What | | C. | It | | D. | As |   **标准答案 :** C  **试题解析 :** 句型It is reported that.....。 | |

| **249** | Your life changes \_\_\_\_when you have a baby. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | drama | | B. | dramatic | | C. | dramatically | | D. | dramatical |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **250** | The number of the gold monkeys in the zoo \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ 50. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | are | | B. | is | | C. | has | | D. | have |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **251** | According to the Cycle News, over half of the motorcyclists are . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | black people | | B. | white people | | C. | businessmen | | D. | professionals |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **252** | His name will be crossed out from the list \_\_\_\_\_\_ he makes the same mistakes again. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | if | | B. | unless | | C. | because | | D. | though |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **253** | You\_\_\_\_\_return the book now.You can keep is till next week if you like. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | can't | | B. | mustn't | | C. | needn't | | D. | maynoot |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **254** | They hoped\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_their mother soon |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to see | | B. | saw | | C. | seeing |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **255** | Jack would rather spend time complaining than \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the problem by himself. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | solve | | B. | solved | | C. | solves | | D. | to solve |   **标准答案 :** A  **试题解析 :** would rather than后接动词原形。 | |

| **256** | When told about their fatness, some kids . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | felt helpless | | B. | became angry | | C. | began to eat no food | | D. | refused to take any advice |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **257** | These networks are on the \_\_\_\_\_\_ for warning signs that show the weakening of rock layers that can precede an earthquake. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | eagerness | | B. | alarm | | C. | alert | | D. | guard |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **258** | \_\_\_\_\_\_ his talk when Mary ran out of the lecture hall. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Hardlyhadbebegun | | B. | Hardlyhehadbegun | | C. | Hardlyhehasbegun | | D. | Hehardlyhadbegun |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **259** | Robbie finally became a doctor at New York Hospital. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | habit |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **260** | If you \_\_\_\_\_\_ my advice, you wouldn’t be in such trouble now. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | took | | B. | takes | | C. | hastaken | | D. | hadtaken |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **261** | If you are too \_\_\_\_\_\_of your children, they will never learn to deal with difficulties in life. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | respective | | B. | detective | | C. | protective | | D. | effective |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **262** | The service at the famous hotel failed to live up to its\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | repute | | B. | reputation | | C. | reputed | | D. | reputedly |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **263** | You are the best for the job \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ you apply your mind to it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | until | | B. | ifonly | | C. | incase | | D. | unless |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **264** | Waiting for exam result is a time of great \_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | anxiously | | B. | anxious | | C. | anxiety | | D. | anxiousness |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **265** | There are\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_students in Class One \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in Class Two. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | as many, than | | B. | as much, as | | C. | more, than | | D. | so many, as |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **266** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Since | | B. | While | | C. | Because | | D. | If |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **267** | The foreign company has been\_\_\_\_\_\_ running this factory for decades. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | enormously | | B. | effectively | | C. | infinitely | | D. | extremely |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **268** | The little girl wrote a diary last night. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | two-hundreds-word | | B. | two-hundreds-words | | C. | two-hundred-word | | D. | two-hundred-words |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **269** | My hands and feet were \_\_\_with cold as I waited for the bus. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | cliff | | B. | still | | C. | stiff | | D. | stick |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **270** | —Look! What's in the tree? — bird, I think. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | .不填 | | B. | A | | C. | An | | D. | The |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **271** | —How often do you go dancing? —\_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | I will go dancing tomorrow. | | B. | Yesterday. | | C. | Every other day. | | D. | I've been dancing for a year. |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **272** | The room was quiet，\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the occasional coughing from my throat. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | incase | | B. | exceptfor | | C. | byfar | | D. | insteadof |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **273** | In our company，great changes \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_since the new manager came. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | took place | | B. | take place | | C. | will have taken place | | D. | have taken place |   **标准答案 :** D  **试题解析 :** since引导的时间状语从句所有的时态一般为完成时。 | |

| **274** | My dictionary\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. I have looked for it everywhere but still\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | haslost;donotfind | | B. | ismissing;donotfind | | C. | haslost;havenotfound | | D. | ismissing;havenotfound |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **275** | He spoke so that even his opponents were impressed by his words． |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | frankly | | B. | clearly | | C. | convincingly | | D. | loudly |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **276** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the company for three years, Mark has become experienced in business negotiations. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Havingworked | | B. | Havebeenworking | | C. | Haveworked | | D. | Worked |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **277** | He was attending a meeting, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he would have come to your party yesterday. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | unless | | B. | when | | C. | but | | D. | or |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **278** | The new staff didn’t know how to use the system \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ I explained it to him yesterday. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | until | | B. | .because | | C. | if | | D. | since |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **279** | It was the training \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he had at school \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ made him good jumper． |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | what；what | | B. | that；that | | C. | what；that | | D. | that；had |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **280** | If you use \_\_\_you can get a higher quality picture. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | wax | | B. | shame | | C. | goose | | D. | slides |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **281** | The challenge is not one of expansion. \_\_\_\_\_\_ the rapid growth in enrollment over the last 40 years has come to an end. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Asaresult | | B. | Byallmeans | | C. | Incontrast | | D. | thecontrary |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **282** | We are happy at the good news \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black has been awarded the Best Manager. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | that | | B. | which | | C. | what | | D. | whether |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **283** | It's very foolish of the commander to expose his men to \_\_\_\_ risks. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | unnecessary | | B. | necessary | | C. | necessarily | | D. | unnecessarily |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **284** | -- You haven't lost the ticket, have you?  -- \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. I know it's not easy to get another one at the moment. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | I hope not | | B. | Yes, I have | | C. | I hope so | | D. | Yes, I‘m afraid so |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **285** | I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to travel | | B. | traveling | | C. | traveled | | D. | travel |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **286** | The attention of the public was continually \_\_\_\_\_\_ to new possibilities in scientific fields and the discovery of new knowledge. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | applied | | B. | drawn | | C. | referred | | D. | thrown |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **287** | I heard Alice \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in the next door. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | sings | | B. | sang | | C. | sing |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **288** | — Shall I tell John about it? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | needn’t | | B. | wouldn’t | | C. | mustn’ t | | D. | shouldn’t |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **289** | I am now more strict with my kids. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | Given |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **290** | I accept that he is not perfect, I do actually like the person. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | While | | B. | Since | | C. | Before | | D. | Unless |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **291** | Experience in advertising would be helpful in this job. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ProductManagerThiscompanyhasatpresentabout30%ofthemarketandaturnoverofmorethan￡500million.Thepersonappointedwillhaveresponsibilityforalong-establishedproductwhichisahouseholdname.Experienceintheinsurancemarketisnecessaryandabackgroundinaccountancywouldbehelpful. | | B. | GroupProductManagerThisisarareopportunitytoworkataseniorlevelforamarketleaderinthefoodindustry,locatedinthenorthofthecountry.thepersonappointedwillreportdirectlytothemarketingDirectorandtakefullresponsibilityforaturnoverinexcessof￡80millionandateamofthreemanagers.Applicantsneedtohaveaminimumoffiveyears’experienceinproductmanagement.Amarketresearchqualificationwouldbeanadvantage. | | C. | ManagementTraineesForthisexcitingpositionintheleisureindustryweareseekingmanagementtraineestodevelopexcellentbuyingskills.Possiblyanewgraduate,thesuccessfulapplicantmayhaveexperiencewithabignationalretailer,butmustcertainlypossessexcellentnegotiationandcommunicationskills. | | D. | MarketingExecutiveThisimportantpositionhasrecentlybeencreatedbyoneofthecountry’sleadingclothesmanufacturers.Itisanoutstandingopportunityforagraduatewithtwoyears’experienceindesignormagazinepublishing.Thesuccessfulcandidatewillbegivenresponsibilityforamajor,recentlylaunchedbrand.Itwouldbeanadvantagetohaveexperienceofpromotionalactivities.Excellentfringebenefitsonoffer. |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **292** | I thought the problem of water shortage would \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ at the meeting but nobody mentioned it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | come up | | B. | come up to | | C. | come over | | D. | come to |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **293** | Hey, leave \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ ! I hate people touching my hair. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | behind | | B. | out | | C. | off | | D. | over |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **294** | Copernicus maintained that the earth \_\_\_\_\_\_ round the sun. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | moves | | B. | moved | | C. | moving | | D. | move |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **295** | The American system of government has survived and should survive, because \_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | it is truly democratic | | B. | it is the oldest on earth | | C. | it has experienced numerous changes | | D. | it offers its people chances of happiness |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **296** | Does Jack want\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ a writer? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | be | | B. | is | | C. | to be |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **297** | To get this job it is not necessary to have work experience. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ProductManagerThiscompanyhasatpresentabout30%ofthemarketandaturnoverofmorethan￡500million.Thepersonappointedwillhaveresponsibilityforalong-establishedproductwhichisahouseholdname.Experienceintheinsurancemarketisnecessaryandabackgroundinaccountancywouldbehelpful. | | B. | GroupProductManagerThisisarareopportunitytoworkataseniorlevelforamarketleaderinthefoodindustry,locatedinthenorthofthecountry.thepersonappointedwillreportdirectlytothemarketingDirectorandtakefullresponsibilityforaturnoverinexcessof￡80millionandateamofthreemanagers.Applicantsneedtohaveaminimumoffiveyears’experienceinproductmanagement.Amarketresearchqualificationwouldbeanadvantage. | | C. | ManagementTraineesForthisexcitingpositionintheleisureindustryweareseekingmanagementtraineestodevelopexcellentbuyingskills.Possiblyanewgraduate,thesuccessfulapplicantmayhaveexperiencewithabignationalretailer,butmustcertainlypossessexcellentnegotiationandcommunicationskills. | | D. | MarketingExecutiveThisimportantpositionhasrecentlybeencreatedbyoneofthecountry’sleadingclothesmanufacturers.Itisanoutstandingopportunityforagraduatewithtwoyears’experienceindesignormagazinepublishing.Thesuccessfulcandidatewillbegivenresponsibilityforamajor,recentlylaunchedbrand.Itwouldbeanadvantagetohaveexperienceofpromotionalactivities.Excellentfringebenefitsonoffer. |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **298** | The effects of rapid travel \_\_\_\_\_\_ the body are far more disturbing than we realize. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | on | | B. | in | | C. | for | | D. | to |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **299** | He is a good teacher, but inclined to be a bit \_\_\_ with slow learners. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | patient | | B. | impatient | | C. | patience | | D. | impatient |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **300** | They regard \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_as their duty to provide the best service for their customers. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | this | | B. | what | | C. | it | | D. | that |   **标准答案 :** C  **试题解析 :** it指代their duty。 | |

| **301** | The Ocean is more than 4000 miles \_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | wider | | B. | widest | | C. | wide | | D. | in wide |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **302** | We couldn't find out\_\_\_\_\_,so we asked a policeman. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | whosebikeitwas | | B. | whosebikewasit | | C. | whoseitwasbike | | D. | whosewasitbike |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **303** | During the past two decades, research has \_\_\_\_\_\_our knowledge of daydreaming. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | expanded | | B. | emerged | | C. | descended | | D. | conquered |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **304** | The doctor didn't have a rest \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the operation was over. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | before | | B. | after | | C. | until |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **305** | Robbie gradually got interested in medicine. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | around |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **306** | Hardly\_\_\_\_\_back home when the telephone rang. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | hadIcome | | B. | Ihadcome | | C. | didIhavecome | | D. | hadcomeI |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **307** | Does Jack want\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ a writer? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | be | | B. | is | | C. | to be |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **308** | Many people value the habit of gratitude nowadays. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | support |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **309** | This \_\_\_ study was conducted by the Royal Institute of Technology. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | exhaust | | B. | exhausted | | C. | exhaustive | | D. | excited |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **310** | It is improper to \_\_\_\_ between pupils acording to their family background. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | different | | B. | differentiate | | C. | difference | | D. | differently |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **311** | What you said reminds me \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ something I read a few days ago. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | for | | B. | by | | C. | from | | D. | of |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **312** | —May I smoke here? —If you \_\_\_\_, choose a seat in the smoking section. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | should | | B. | could | | C. | may | | D. | must |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **313** | Ask him how much\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | did it cost | | B. | cost it | | C. | it costed | | D. | it costs |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **314** | He needed surgery to cure a \_\_\_back injury. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | trouble | | B. | tired | | C. | tiresome | | D. | troublesome |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **315** | Should she come tomorrow，I \_\_\_\_\_\_ take her to the museum. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | can | | B. | will | | C. | would | | D. | must |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **316** | It is difficult to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the implication between the lines. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | get to | | B. | get with | | C. | get at | | D. | get down |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **317** | I want to visit a place is famous for its scenery. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | which | | B. | where | | C. | when | | D. | who |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **318** | Never \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ forget the days when \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ together with you． |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | shallI；Ilived | | B. | shallI；didIlive | | C. | Ishall；Ilived | | D. | Ishall；didIlive |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **319** | The competition is a lot \_\_\_ than what it was even a few years back. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | tough | | B. | tougher | | C. | toughness | | D. | toughly |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **320** | The furniture in her bedroom is quite different from \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the living room. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | that | | B. | it | | C. | one | | D. | which |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **321** | The students would not have made so much progress under less \_\_\_\_\_\_ conditions. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | popular | | B. | welcome | | C. | favorable | | D. | prosperous |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **322** | --Paul, I'd like to have a talk with you at tea break. -- \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Have what with me? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Yes, please. | | B. | Sorry? | | C. | Thanks. | | D. | You're welcome. |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **323** | The mayor has been meeting with city council members \_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | individual | | B. | individually | | C. | individuals | | D. | individualy |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **324** | Shortly after the accident, two\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ police were sent to the spot to keep order. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | dozens of | | B. | dozens | | C. | dozen of | | D. | dozen |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **325** | He is seriously ill and unlikely to \_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | recover | | B. | recovery | | C. | recoverity | | D. | recovering |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **326** | \_\_\_\_\_,he is honest. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Asheispoor | | B. | Poorishe | | C. | Poorasheis | | D. | Poorasishe |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **327** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, we'll come to see you again. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Iftimewillpermit | | B. | Timepermits | | C. | Timepermitting | | D. | Timepermitted |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **328** | For this job it would be useful if you have studied how to carry out surveys into consumer attitudes. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ProductManagerThiscompanyhasatpresentabout30%ofthemarketandaturnoverofmorethan￡500million.Thepersonappointedwillhaveresponsibilityforalong-establishedproductwhichisahouseholdname.Experienceintheinsurancemarketisnecessaryandabackgroundinaccountancywouldbehelpful. | | B. | GroupProductManagerThisisarareopportunitytoworkataseniorlevelforamarketleaderinthefoodindustry,locatedinthenorthofthecountry.thepersonappointedwillreportdirectlytothemarketingDirectorandtakefullresponsibilityforaturnoverinexcessof￡80millionandateamofthreemanagers.Applicantsneedtohaveaminimumoffiveyears’experienceinproductmanagement.Amarketresearchqualificationwouldbeanadvantage. | | C. | ManagementTraineesForthisexcitingpositionintheleisureindustryweareseekingmanagementtraineestodevelopexcellentbuyingskills.Possiblyanewgraduate,thesuccessfulapplicantmayhaveexperiencewithabignationalretailer,butmustcertainlypossessexcellentnegotiationandcommunicationskills. | | D. | MarketingExecutiveThisimportantpositionhasrecentlybeencreatedbyoneofthecountry’sleadingclothesmanufacturers.Itisanoutstandingopportunityforagraduatewithtwoyears’experienceindesignormagazinepublishing.Thesuccessfulcandidatewillbegivenresponsibilityforamajor,recentlylaunchedbrand.Itwouldbeanadvantagetohaveexperienceofpromotionalactivities.Excellentfringebenefitsonoffer. |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **329** | Some people who are very intelligent and successful in their fields find \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ difficult to succeed in language learning. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | which | | B. | how | | C. | that | | D. | it |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **330** | I have no choice \_\_\_\_\_\_ lay the facts before the public exactly as they occurred. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | but to | | B. | and to | | C. | with to | | D. | only to |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **331** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_we can't get seem better than\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_we have. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | What;what | | B. | What;that | | C. | That;that | | D. | That;what |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **332** | ----How long are you staying? ----I don't know.\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | That's OK | | B. | Never mind | | C. | It depends | | D. | It doesn't matte |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **333** | I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to travel | | B. | traveling | | C. | traveled | | D. | travel |   **标准答案 :** B  **试题解析 :** 句型be worth doing sth. | |

| **334** | Because of the bad weather, the sports meet had to be \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | shutdown | | B. | doneaway | | C. | takenoff | | D. | calledoff |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **335** | He was attending a meeting, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he would have come to your party yesterday. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | unless | | B. | when | | C. | but | | D. | or |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **336** | —May I have another chocolate?  —Yes, of course.\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Take it yourself | | B. | Eat it, please | | C. | Help yourself | | D. | Have it yourself |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **337** | I'm sure I've seen him \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ but I can't remember exactly where |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | somewhere | | B. | nowhere | | C. | sometomes | | D. | nowadays |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **338** | We have greatly \_\_\_\_\_the procedure according to the chairman’s suggestion. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | stimulated | | B. | perceived | | C. | obscured | | D. | simplified |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **339** | His parents didn't send their children to school \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ life was hard. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | if | | B. | while | | C. | because |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **340** | Richard Curtis is a well-known actor and film director. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | every |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **341** | The work is easy. Let him \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_it by himself. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | do | | B. | to do | | C. | doing |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **342** | You’d better leave things\_\_\_\_\_\_\_if you don’t know how to deal with them. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | lonely | | B. | only | | C. | lone | | D. | alone |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **343** | Some people dislike the motorcycle because it is . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | noisy | | B. | heavy | | C. | costly | | D. | illegal |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **344** | There is something wrong with my mobile phone. I must have it\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | repair | | B. | torepair | | C. | repairing | | D. | repaired |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **345** | \_\_\_\_\_\_When will you leave for Paris for a visit? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Until | | B. | After | | C. | At | | D. | In |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **346** | \_\_\_\_\_\_ at home, she found that she had left the key at the office. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Tohavearrived | | B. | Toarrive | | C. | Whilearriving | | D. | Arriving |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **347** | Don't forget\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_your books to school. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | bring | | B. | To  bring | | C. | Brought | | D. | Bring  to |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **348** | On the top of the hill stands a(n) church. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | charmingoldSpanish | | B. | charmingoldSpanish | | C. | Spanisholdcharming | | D. | Spanishcharmingold |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **349** | The purpose of the program is to provide training for employees so that they can work \_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | late | | B. | later | | C. | lately | | D. | latest |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **350** | The boss had them\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_from morning to night. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | worked | | B. | working | | C. | Work | | D. | To work |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **351** | Let’s go shopping, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | shall we | | B. | won’t you | | C. | will you | | D. | don’t you |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **352** | The author welcomes the freer patterns of today’s courtship and marriage \_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | sincenobodycansurvivealmostanything | | B. | becausemanyyoungkidsofhistimesufferedbitterly | | C. | althoughallthefamiliesfinditdifficulttodealwiththechanges | | D. | whetherornotthesechangeshaveindicatedadecidedturntotheright |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **353** | —Wow! You have a ticket to Xijiang! —It by my uncle. He is working in Xijiang. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | is bought | | B. | was bought | | C. | has bought | | D. | had bought |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **354** | He wanted to know\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_there. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | how long time I had been | | B. | how long had I been | | C. | how long I had been | | D. | how long I was |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **355** | Officials who have too many things as their \_\_\_ will be easily corrupted. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | disposal | | B. | dispose | | C. | disposation | | D. | disposed |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **356** | We have no idea\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | how worried was he | | B. | how worried he was | | C. | that was he worried | | D. | what was he worried |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **357** | Look!\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Herecomesthetaxi | | B. | Thetaxicomehere | | C. | Herethetaxicomes | | D. | Heredoesthetaxicome |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **358** | Let’s clean the classroom， \_\_\_\_\_\_\_? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | won’t you | | B. | shall we | | C. | do we | | D. | will not you |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **359** | Mrs. Green wants to buy that kind of cloth because she\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ that the cloth\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ very well. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | hasbeentold;washes | | B. | istold;iswashed | | C. | hasbeentold;iswashed | | D. | istold;iswashed |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **360** | It would be better to make a decision now, \_\_\_\_\_\_ leave it until next week. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | otherthan | | B. | ratherthan | | C. | lessthan | | D. | morethan |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **361** | Who \_\_\_this courtry ,the people or the president?This question is not easy to answer. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | frightens | | B. | differs | | C. | displays | | D. | governs |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **362** | Some people like to stay at home on Sundays,but\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_like to go to the cinema |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | another | | B. | other | | C. | others | | D. | otherone |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **363** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_professional violinist practices for several hours a day, but\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ violinist has his own way of playing the Beethoven concert. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Each,every | | B. | Every,each | | C. | One,a | | D. | All,each |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **364** | Let's wait for him \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ back. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | until, will come | | B. | until, came | | C. | if, will come | | D. | until, come |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **365** | I wished it \_\_\_\_\_\_ but it did. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | had not occurred | | B. | occurred not | | C. | did not occur | | D. | would not occur |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **366** | —Can you make understood in English? —Yes, I can. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | yourself | | B. | you | | C. | yours | | D. | your |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **367** | There is little likelihood that a panel of five wants to go through the \_\_\_\_\_\_ of all shaking hands with you. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | process | | B. | prospect | | C. | precedent | | D. | presence |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **368** | --- I don't mind telling you what I know. --- You . I'm not asking you for it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | mustn't | | B. | may not | | C. | can't | | D. | needn‘t |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **369** | The drug industry says its products are safe and\_\_\_ for children. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | effect | | B. | effective | | C. | effects | | D. | effection |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **370** | So loudly\_\_\_\_\_that even the people next door could hear her. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | doesthebabycry | | B. | criedthebaby | | C. | thebabycried | | D. | didthebabycry |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **371** | In education, there should be a good balance among the branches of knowledge that contribute \_\_\_\_ effective thinking and wise judgment. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | at | | B. | in | | C. | for | | D. | to |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **372** | Many \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ people like watching TV. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | thousand | | B. | thousands | | C. | thousand of | | D. | thousands of |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **373** | Scientists doubt whether it’s\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_to regulate one’s biological clock by drinking. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | feasible | | B. | incredible | | C. | fashionable | | D. | valuable |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **374** | The central theatre has a seating \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ of more than 3, 000 people. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | capability | | B. | capacity | | C. | ability | | D. | facility |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **375** | Jenny complained that the hospital \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ her too much for the treatment. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | expended | | B. | paid | | C. | cost | | D. | charged |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **376** | —Where did you put your schoolbag ? —I can't remember. I attended a concert yesterday so it still l be in the music hall. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | can't | | B. | need | | C. | might | | D. | must |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **377** | There quite a lot of trees on the hill. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | were used to being | | B. | had | | C. | used to have | | D. | used to be |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **378** | He saw Dick\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in and take a book away |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | came | | B. | coming | | C. | come |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **379** | The Greens many places of interest since two years ago. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | has visited | | B. | have visited | | C. | visited | | D. | will visit |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **380** | By the time he was six,the boy\_\_\_\_\_ 3,000 English words. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | learned | | B. | had learned | | C. | would learn | | D. | has learned |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **381** | He got to the station early,\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ missing his train. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | incaseof | | B. | insteadof | | C. | forfearof | | D. | insearchof |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **382** | The Red Nose Day telethon has attracted lots of film stars. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | change |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **383** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_I was watching TV, my sister was listening to the radio programme. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | After | | B. | While | | C. | Before |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **384** | Mother was worried because little Emily was ill, especially\_\_\_\_\_\_Father was away in Switzerland. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | as | | B. | that | | C. | during | | D. | if |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **385** | I hope my boy friend will be handsome, strong and \_\_\_\_\_\_ kind. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | aboveall | | B. | inall | | C. | atall | | D. | afterall |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **386** | - May I stop here? - No,you\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | mustn't | | B. | mightnot | | C. | needn't | | D. | won't |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **387** | This room is three times as big as that one. That means that this room is \_\_\_\_\_that one. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | three times bigger than | | B. | bigger three times than | | C. | twice bigger than | | D. | twice as big as |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **388** | Many people have made a \_\_\_\_\_\_ to a physical fitness program so as to maintain good health. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | decision | | B. | commitment | | C. | contribution | | D. | difference |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **389** | Many women are too concerned \_\_\_\_\_ staying thin and they believe that vitamins are some kind of magic cure to replace food. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | at | | B. | in | | C. | for | | D. | to |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **390** | The shoes don't fit me. Would you please show me ? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | another pair | | B. | the other one | | C. | the other | | D. | another one |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **391** | It's ten years since the scientist \_\_\_\_\_\_\_on his life's work of discovering the valuable chemical. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | made for | | B. | set out | | C. | took off | | D. | turned up |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **392** | The door opened and\_\_\_\_\_,followed by several other doctors. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | enteredadoctor | | B. | thereenteredadoctor | | C. | didadoctorenter | | D. | thendidadoctorenter |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **393** | Up to now there have been many explanations \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the cause of sleepwalking. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | in view of | | B. | in line with | | C. | apart from | | D. | as to |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **394** | Red Nose Day has become an official national holiday. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | relationship |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **395** | Often they are competing \_\_\_\_ with fellow Spaniards for contracts. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | fierce | | B. | frighten | | C. | fiercely | | D. | frightened |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **396** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_French\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in the country |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Does;spoken | | B. | Do;speak | | C. | Are;spoken | | D. | Is;spoken |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **397** | He drives much \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ than he did three years ago. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | careful | | B. | carefully | | C. | more careful | | D. | more carefully |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **398** | You can't really \_\_\_ foreign literature in translation. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | appreciate | | B. | appreciation | | C. | inappreciate | | D. | inappreciation |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **399** | As a teacher ,you should not \_\_\_the students from asking questions in class. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ruin | | B. | restrain | | C. | import | | D. | impose |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **400** | I caught the last bus from town, but Harry came home\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ that night. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | very late | | B. | even later | | C. | the same late | | D. | the last one |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **401** | The new staff didn’t know how to use the system \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ I explained it to him yesterday. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | until | | B. | because | | C. | if | | D. | since |   **标准答案 :** A  **试题解析 :** 句型not...until...。 | |

| **402** | No sooner\_\_\_\_\_asleep than she heard a knock at the window. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | she had fallen | | B. | had she fallen | | C. | she fell | | D. | did she fall |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **403** | The annual strategic dialogue between China and America is very \_\_\_\_forthe relationship between the two countries. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | insignificant | | B. | insignificantly | | C. | significantly | | D. | significant |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **404** | If the operation \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ carefully prepared, it would not have been successful. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | wasnot | | B. | hasnotbeen | | C. | hadnotbeen | | D. | werenot |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **405** | Motorcyclists usually wear dark colors because . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | they want to be respectable | | B. | they want to be impressive | | C. | the colors look different | | D. | the colors suit their sport |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **406** | —Mum, I don't know if Honghong to my party tomorrow. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | comes, is | | B. | comes, will be | | C. | will come, is | | D. | will come, will be |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **407** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he heard a girl crying for help outside, he rushed out of the room. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Before | | B. | As soon as | | C. | after |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **408** | Lots of empty beer bottles were found under the young man’s bed; he \_\_\_\_\_\_ heavily. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | musthavedrunk | | B. | mustdrink | | C. | shoulddrink | | D. | hadtodrink |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **409** | As for family education，parents are encouraged to rely on\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_rather than punishment. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | criticism | | B. | intimidation | | C. | persuasion | | D. | scolding |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **410** | At the checkout, the boy found that he \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | didn’t have enough money | | B. | didn’t have his money on him | | C. | forgot to ask his mum for money | | D. | had lost his money in the sore |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **411** | --- It took me ten years to build up my business, and it almost killed me. --- Well, you know what they say. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | There is no smoke without fire | | B. | Practice makes perfect | | C. | All roads lead to Rome | | D. | No pains, no gains |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **412** | We cannot leave this tough job to a person \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | who nobody has confidence | | B. | in whom nobody has confidence | | C. | for whom nobody has confidence | | D. | whoeveryonehasconfidenceof |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **413** | The spokesman occasionally\_\_\_\_\_ his speech with gestures. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | acknowledges | | B. | accompanies | | C. | attributes | | D. | anticipates |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **414** | We'll try\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_there on time. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | to get | | B. | getting | | C. | got |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **415** | One evening I came to a new understanding of my life． |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | life |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **416** | People give money to Comic Relief in many ways. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | around |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **417** | He decided to put the\_\_\_\_\_glass on top of the wall to stop thieves from\_\_\_\_\_over it. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | broken;climbing | | B. | breaking;climbing | | C. | broken;toclimb | | D. | breaking;toclimb |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **418** | What does the author say about dog training? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | It requires professional guidance | | B. | It is necessary for every dog | | C. | It gives dogs good exercise | | D. | It is an easy job for trainers |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **419** | More patients \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in hospital this year than last year. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | treated | | B. | havetreated | | C. | hadbeentreated | | D. | havebeentreated |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **420** | the boy pretended\_\_\_\_\_when his mother entered. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | reading | | B. | to read | | C. | to be reading | | D. | being read |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **421** | -I can't tell a Frenchman from a German. -\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | So can he | | B. | Neither can he | | C. | Either can't he | | D. | So can't he |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **422** | Steven used to visit him for the \_\_\_\_ days and weekdays. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | occasion | | B. | occasional | | C. | occasionally | | D. | casion |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **423** | The boy ran back into the store to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | do extra shopping | | B. | express his thanks | | C. | return the money | | D. | take his bag out |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **424** | He was said to\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_Kate for 7 years |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | have been married to | | B. | have married with | | C. | has been married | | D. | had married with |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **425** | The\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ house smells as if it hasn't been lived in for years. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | littlewhitewooden | | B. | littlewoodenwhite | | C. | whitewoodenlittle | | D. | woodenwhitelittle |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **426** | Air travel is so quick nowadays that we can leave London after breakfast and arrive in new York \_\_\_\_\_ eight hours. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | in | | B. | for | | C. | after | | D. | until |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **427** | —How about seeing the new movie at the theatre tonight? —\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, but I’ve got to go over my notes for tomorrow's exam. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | All right | | B. | Sounds great | | C. | I can’t | | D. | No, I am terribly sorry |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **428** | Many schools take part in the money-raising events on Red Nose Day. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | habit |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **429** | I'll accept any job I don't have to get up early. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | asfaras | | B. | incase | | C. | aslongas | | D. | asthough |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **430** | She has been \_\_\_ignoring him all day. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | deliberate | | B. | deliberately | | C. | deliberation | | D. | deliberates |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **431** | The students are required to \_\_\_\_\_\_the main ideas of the article in their own words. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | symbolize | | B. | minimize | | C. | synchronize | | D. | summarize |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **432** | Allan is looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the trade fair. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | meet | | B. | meeting | | C. | be meeting | | D. | having met |   **标准答案 :** B  **试题解析 :** 句型be looking forward to doing sth。 | |

| **433** | What is the most important thing for dog train to do? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Learn to communicate with dogs | | B. | Give dogs timely encouragement | | C. | Create right circumstances for dogs | | D. | Teach dogs desired behaviors |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **434** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he has many friends，he is often feeling lonely. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | As | | B. | When | | C. | While | | D. | Since |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **435** | \_\_\_\_\_\_ is to attend our evening party. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Both the singer ande the dancer | | B. | Either the singer or dancers | | C. | The singer or dancers | | D. | The singer and dancer |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **436** | The boy likes\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_questions. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ask | | B. | answer | | C. | to ask | | D. | To  answer |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **437** | For quite \_\_\_\_\_ students，their teacher's advice is more important than \_\_\_\_\_ of their parents'． |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | few；one | | B. | a few；that | | C. | a little；some | | D. | a lot；many |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **438** | What he said caused us\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | tofeelfrightening | | B. | tofeelfrightened | | C. | feelingfrighten | | D. | feelfrightened |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **439** | In one type of laboratory test all the variables \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ one are controlled. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | by | | B. | and | | C. | but | | D. | or |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **440** | --- What should I do first? --- The instructions \_\_\_\_\_\_ that you should mix flour with water carefully first. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | go | | B. | tell | | C. | write | | D. | say |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **441** | The managers discussed the plan that they would like to see\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the next year. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | carryout | | B. | carryingout | | C. | carriedout | | D. | tocarryout |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **442** | She offered me a drink before he his coat. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | would take off | | B. | takes off | | C. | had taken off | | D. | has taken off |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **443** | Please open the window,\_\_\_\_\_? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | can'tyou | | B. | aren'tyou | | C. | doyou | | D. | willyou |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **444** | I think the doctor is able to cure of\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | all | | B. | what | | C. | whatever | | D. | anything |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **445** | —What were you doing when the earthquake happened in Jianhe ? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | do | | B. | am doing | | C. | was doing | | D. | did |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **446** | Unless he \_\_\_\_\_to help us,we shall lose the game. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | promises | | B. | willpromise | | C. | wouldpromise | | D. | hadpromised |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **447** | ― I was rather dissatisfied with my performance. ― \_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | You are too proud. | | B. | She is too excellent. | | C. | Take it easy. | | D. | I'm satisfied with the film |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **448** | — Do you know the woman over there? — Yes, she is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ aunt. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Lily’s and Lucy’s | | B. | Lily and Lucy | | C. | . Lily’s and Lucy | | D. | Lily and Lucy’s |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **449** | I\_\_\_\_\_ten minutes to decide whether I should accept the invitation |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | gave | | B. | was given | | C. | was giving | | D. | had given |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **450** | They should try to \_\_\_\_\_\_their usual inhibitions and join in the fun. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | sendoff | | B. | layaside | | C. | taketo | | D. | turnoff |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **451** | He was very \_\_\_\_\_\_ to go，but he had no choice. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ready | | B. | willing | | C. | reluctant | | D. | hesitant |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **452** | You have the \_\_\_ of bicycling or taking the bus. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | option | | B. | optional | | C. | opt | | D. | opts |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **453** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ is often the case, we have worked out the production plan. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Which | | B. | When | | C. | What | | D. | As |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **454** | Builders seem not willing to put up small homes for young married couples because \_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | thereisnomarketdemandforsmallhouses | | B. | Americaisanationimpotenttohouseitsyoungpeople | | C. | mostyoungpeoplewoulddreamofhavinglargerhomes | | D. | itisnotverylucrativeforbuilderstoputupsmallhouses |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **455** | The murderer was broghrt in,with his hands\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_behinds his back |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | being tied | | B. | having tied | | C. | to be tied | | D. | tied |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **456** | The heart is intelligent than the stomach, for they are both controlled by the brain. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | notso | | B. | notmuch | | C. | muchmore | | D. | nomore |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **457** | Why didn't you tell me there was no meeting today? I \_\_\_\_\_ all the way here \_\_\_\_\_the heavy snow. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | needn'thavedriven；through | | B. | can'thavedriven；across | | C. | mustn'thavedriven；through | | D. | shouldn'thavedriven；cross |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **458** | I was unable to support my family. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | every |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **459** | At any time,don't feel sad for a an \_\_\_\_ man. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | grateful | | B. | ungrateful | | C. | graceful | | D. | grace |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **460** | He's unlucky, and he's always suffering\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ luck one after another. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | a sick | | B. | an ill | | C. | sick | | D. | ill |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **461** | Tom owns \_\_\_\_\_\_\_larger collection of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ books than any other student in our class. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | the;不填 | | B. | a;不填 | | C. | a;the | | D. | 不填;the |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **462** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_I was watching TV, my sister was listening to the radio programme. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | After | | B. | While | | C. | Before |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **463** | Experts have found that normal sleep can be divided into five\_\_\_\_\_\_ stages. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | moderate | | B. | initial | | C. | distinct | | D. | advanced |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **464** | It offers us a fuller sense of being intensely alive from \_\_\_\_\_\_ to moment. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | time | | B. | moment | | C. | period | | D. | instant |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **465** | **Passage 2**       At the store where I worked, I noticed a young boy of about ten shopping alone with his school list. He placed everything in his basket and went to the checkout.       The young shop assistant told him the total price, $37.60. the boy was instantly disappointed and said he had only been given $20. He took out one thing at a time until he got down to his $20. With eyes full of tears, he asked if he could phone his mum to pick him up. When he got through, it appeared that even this was inconvenient for his mother.       He bit hard on his lip to stop the tears and walked outside to wait on the bench in front of the shop. This was all too much for the young assistant who had served him and she said, “ I wish I could afford to pay for the rest of his things.” One of the other girls said she had a few dollars. Then two others said they could help as well.       These four young girls pooled their money and found that they had more than enough money for the boy’s extra purchases. So they upgraded his pens and pencils to top-quality ones, then took the bag out to the boy on the seat. His young face changed from sadness to the most beautiful smile. His mother arrived much later to pick him up. Instead of running to the car, he ran back into the store and called out, “ thank you!”       I was so proud of my team that day. They did something wonderful for that boy and also found the pleasure of giving was as great as receiving.  The boy went to the store to\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | buy a basket | | B. | ask for help | | C. | shop for school | | D. | make a phone call |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **466** | They lost their way in the mountain,and\_\_\_\_\_made matter worse was that night was coming. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | that | | B. | it | | C. | what | | D. | which |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **467** | He hated being in the army because he had to obey \_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | command | | B. | quality | | C. | impact | | D. | regulation |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **468** | **Passage 1**  Those Who Ride on Two Wheels In the United States there are six million tennis players and twelve million golfers. These figures would not surprise most people. But many would be surprised to learn that twenty million Americans ride motorcycles (摩托车).Few people realize that motorcycling is fast becoming one of America’s most popular sports.  　　According to the Cycle News，many kinds of people enjoy motorcycling. They include black people and white people, businessmen, professionals, and blue-collar workers. Among them, about 55% are businessmen, 3% are in the professions and 9% in government service.  　　Such information is offered by the Cycle News in the hope of improving the general public’s impression of the sport. The public has tended to believe that all motorcyclists are wild and lawless young men.  　　There are several things about motorcycling that the average citizen dislikes. A motorcyclist’s appearance has something to do with this dislike. Motorcyclists often look dirty; in fact, they are dirty. On the road, there is little to protect them from mud. For practical reasons, they often dress in old clothing which looks much less respectable than the clothing of people who ride in cars. For the same reason, motorcyclists usually wear dark colors. Perhaps this helps to explain why they are sometimes suspected of having bad natures.  　　Probably motorcycles themselves also produce anger and fear. They are noisy， though some trucks are even noisier. But trucks are acceptable because they perform a needed service. Motorcycles, on the other hand, make an uncomfortable noise just to give their riders pleasure. Roaring along quiet streets, they wake sleeping families and make babies cry.  　　Yet, as motorcycling becomes more and more common, it will be interesting to see how people in general feel about the sport. Perhaps it will someday become as ‘^respectable’’ as tennis or golf.  According to the text, more and more Americans like\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | playing tennis | | B. | playing golf | | C. | motorcycling | | D. | car-racing |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **469** | The advertising company recently hired a designer \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_had once won a prize in a national contest. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | whose | | B. | which | | C. | whom | | D. | who |   **标准答案 :** D  **试题解析 :** 定语从句。 | |

| **470** | The boss had them\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_from morning to night. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | worked | | B. | working | | C. | work |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **471** | The new staff didn’t know how to use the system \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ I explained it to him yesterday. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | until | | B. | because | | C. | if | | D. | since |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **472** | Many firms are struggling to survive in a highly \_\_\_\_marketplace. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | competing | | B. | competition | | C. | compete | | D. | competitive |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **473** | I'm looking forward to\_\_\_\_\_your reply soon. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | receive | | B. | receiving | | C. | accepting | | D. | get |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **474** | In order to follow fashions，the girl has to\_\_\_\_\_ great discomforts. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | catch up with | | B. | put up with | | C. | keep up with | | D. | fall in with |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **475** | **Red Nose Day**  　　Red Nose Day (RND) is a well-known event in the UK. The aim of the day is to raise money for Comic Relief. This is a charity that helps people in need in Africa and in the UK.  　　Comic Relief was started in 1985 by Richard Curtis. He wrote the famous films “Four Weddings and a Funeral” and “Notting Hill”. Richard started Comic Relief in response to the severe famine in Ethiopia. It’s called Red Nose Day as on this day many people buy a plastic red nose to wear! The money made from selling red noses goes to the charity.  　　Red Nose Day takes place every two years in the spring. It is now so well established that many people consider it to be an unofficial national holiday.  　　The slogan for the last RND was “Do Something Funny for Money.” The money that was collected was used to help fund projects in such areas as education and mental health. Money-raising events take place on this day all over the country and many schools participate. People also donate money by post, inbanks, by phone using a credit card and online.  　　In the evening of Red Nose Day a telethon takes place on the BBC TV channels. This is like a television marathon (马拉松)that shows some of the events of the day and reports how the money raised will be spent. People also upload videos of local charity events onto the Internet.  　　So, if you are ever in the UK on Red Nose Day，you will know why you find normal people wearing red noses and doing silly things! It’s all for a good cause!  Red Nose Day is a famous event in Britain. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **476** | There is a deadlock in the discussion when neither side gives \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ to the over. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | away | | B. | way | | C. | theway | | D. | itsway |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **477** | We can come to the \_\_\_\_\_\_ that the more we practice，the more skillful we will be. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | tradition | | B. | generation | | C. | conclusion | | D. | fact |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **478** | The film was \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ interesting \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_all of us wanted to see it again. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | as, as | | B. | so, that | | C. | such, that |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **479** | The America of today is similar with that of 1950, a case in point is \_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | young people have more children than their parents did | | B. | young people do many things in the same ways as their parents did | | C. | American people are reluctant to donate money to public services | | D. | many young people are cautious about getting re-married after adivorce |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **480** | \_\_\_\_\_\_ is known to us all is that China has launched Shenzhou V spaceship successfully. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | That | | B. | What | | C. | It | | D. | As |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **481** | John had never been abroad before, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he found the business trip very exciting. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | because | | B. | though | | C. | so | | D. | while |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **482** | —You've made great progress in your studies of English, haven't you? —Yes, but much . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | remains to do | | B. | is remained to do | | C. | remains to be done | | D. | is remained to be done |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **483** | I think the doctor is able to cure of\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | all | | B. | what | | C. | whatever | | D. | anything |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **484** | You \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ read in bed. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | had better not | | B. | had not better | | C. | not had better | | D. | had better |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **485** | Mr. Zhang gave all textbooks to all the pupils, except\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ who had already taken tem. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | these | | B. | those | | C. | theones | | D. | theothers |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **486** | If a father focuses on his daughter's interests, she will feel      . |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | amused | | B. | encouraged | | C. | surprised | | D. | challenged |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **487** | The student \_\_\_\_\_described the beautiful mountains and rivers in his home town. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | artificially | | B. | vividly | | C. | critically | | D. | viciously |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **488** | I will never know what was on his mind at the time, nor will\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | anyone | | B. | anyoneelse | | C. | noone | | D. | nooneelse |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **489** | \_\_\_\_\_\_ it was raining, many international tourists were having picnics in the woods. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Inspite | | B. | Inspiteof | | C. | Inspiteofthat | | D. | Inspiteofthefactthat |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **490** | After a \_\_\_ start, the host team fought back to win three-two. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | shake | | B. | shaking | | C. | shaky | | D. | shakily |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **491** | I heard Alice \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in the next door. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | sings | | B. | sang | | C. | sing |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **492** | Comic Relief aims to help people all over the world |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **493** | It was \_\_\_\_\_ great shock to the world that two airplanes crashed into \_\_\_\_\_ World Trade Centre in New York on Sept．11． |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | a；／ | | B. | the；the | | C. | a；the | | D. | ／；the |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **494** | Which of the following is a serious problem that exists in American society? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Americanwomenarechangingtherules. | | B. | Americacannotprovidehomesforitsyoungpeople. | | C. | Americanpublicschoolsareasgoodasprivateschools. | | D. | Noneofthejoblesscanenjoymorewelfarethanbefore. |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **495** | This kind of medicine has the power to \_\_\_\_poison. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | splash | | B. | resist | | C. | adopt | | D. | occupy |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **496** | We forbid\_\_\_\_\_here.Who has allowed you\_\_\_\_\_here? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | smoke;smoking | | B. | smoking;tosmoke | | C. | smoking;smoking | | D. | tosmoke;smoking |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **497** | Three years’ experience would not be enough for this job. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ProductManagerThiscompanyhasatpresentabout30%ofthemarketandaturnoverofmorethan￡500million.Thepersonappointedwillhaveresponsibilityforalong-establishedproductwhichisahouseholdname.Experienceintheinsurancemarketisnecessaryandabackgroundinaccountancywouldbehelpful. | | B. | GroupProductManagerThisisarareopportunitytoworkataseniorlevelforamarketleaderinthefoodindustry,locatedinthenorthofthecountry.thepersonappointedwillreportdirectlytothemarketingDirectorandtakefullresponsibilityforaturnoverinexcessof￡80millionandateamofthreemanagers.Applicantsneedtohaveaminimumoffiveyears’experienceinproductmanagement.Amarketresearchqualificationwouldbeanadvantage. | | C. | ManagementTraineesForthisexcitingpositionintheleisureindustryweareseekingmanagementtraineestodevelopexcellentbuyingskills.Possiblyanewgraduate,thesuccessfulapplicantmayhaveexperiencewithabignationalretailer,butmustcertainlypossessexcellentnegotiationandcommunicationskills. | | D. | MarketingExecutiveThisimportantpositionhasrecentlybeencreatedbyoneofthecountry’sleadingclothesmanufacturers.Itisanoutstandingopportunityforagraduatewithtwoyears’experienceindesignormagazinepublishing.Thesuccessfulcandidatewillbegivenresponsibilityforamajor,recentlylaunchedbrand.Itwouldbeanadvantagetohaveexperienceofpromotionalactivities.Excellentfringebenefitsonoffer. |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **498** | The Cycle News wants to\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_。 |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | make motorcyclists lawful citizens | | B. | improve the image of motorcycling | | C. | persuade people to buy motorcycles | | D. | raise the status of blue-collar workers |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **499** | The documents are available for public \_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | inspect | | B. | respect | | C. | respection | | D. | inspection |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **500** | A healthy self-esteem is a resource for coping when difficulties \_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | rise | | B. | raise | | C. | arise | | D. | arouse |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **501** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Since | | B. | While | | C. | Because | | D. | If |   **标准答案 :** B  **试题解析 :** 并列关系。 | |

| **502** | When you buy the spare parts for your car,try to get the \_\_\_ones from the authorized dealer. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | genuine | | B. | generous | | C. | genius | | D. | gentle |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **503** | The boy walked out of the store to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | wait for his mum | | B. | rest on the bench | | C. | get more money | | D. | look for a friend |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **504** | It is also true that the effect of a drug is much \_\_\_\_\_ upon youngsters than adults. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | bigger | | B. | fewer | | C. | greater | | D. | little |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **505** | They answered with \_\_\_ that it was against the rules. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | assure | | B. | assurance | | C. | assurity | | D. | assurence |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **506** | Don't forget\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_your books to school |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | bring | | B. | to bring | | C. | brought |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **507** | I wonder\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_used for |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | what was this room | | B. | which was this room | | C. | what this room was | | D. | that this room was |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **508** | The sales manager had his secretary \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ a press conference for their new products. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | arrange | | B. | to arrange | | C. | have arranged | | D. | arranged |   **标准答案 :** A  **试题解析 :** 句型have sb do sth表示让某人做某事。 | |

| **509** | \_\_\_\_\_\_ ants \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ bees are hard-working. I like them a lot. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | Such; that | | B. | Both; and | | C. | Neither; nor | | D. | So; that |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **510** | The taxi driver became Dr. Plum's friend. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given | | D. | support |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **511** | \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_by the failure of the project，the manager could hardly say a word. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | To be shocked | | B. | Shocked | | C. | Be shocked | | D. | Shocking |   **标准答案 :** B  **试题解析 :** 分词形式，看动词与主语关系。 | |

| **512** | It is the right to change employers which \_\_\_\_\_\_ employment from slavery. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | distinguishes | | B. | derives | | C. | releases | | D. | relieves |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **513** | \_\_\_\_\_\_ that the South African writer John Coetzee won the Nobel Prize in Literature for 2003. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | They'rereported | | B. | We'rereported | | C. | We'rereported | | D. | It'sreported |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **514** | So far scientists have only acquired\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_understanding of the physical processes that cause earthquakes. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | apartial | | B. | achangeable | | C. | anoriginal | | D. | anindividual |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **515** | Red Nose Day takes place every year |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | True | | B. | False | | C. | Not Given |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **516** | This essay is \_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | narrative | | B. | expository | | C. | descriptive | | D. | argumentative |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **517** | Because the reading \_\_\_\_\_ in most college courses are very heavy, students should plan to read every day. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | assignments | | B. | schedules | | C. | activities | | D. | programs |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **518** | This job would probably suit somebody who has worked in the purchasing department of a large chain of stores. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | ProductManagerThiscompanyhasatpresentabout30%ofthemarketandaturnoverofmorethan￡500million.Thepersonappointedwillhaveresponsibilityforalong-establishedproductwhichisahouseholdname.Experienceintheinsurancemarketisnecessaryandabackgroundinaccountancywouldbehelpful. | | B. | GroupProductManagerThisisarareopportunitytoworkataseniorlevelforamarketleaderinthefoodindustry,locatedinthenorthofthecountry.thepersonappointedwillreportdirectlytothemarketingDirectorandtakefullresponsibilityforaturnoverinexcessof￡80millionandateamofthreemanagers.Applicantsneedtohaveaminimumoffiveyears’experienceinproductmanagement.Amarketresearchqualificationwouldbeanadvantage. | | C. | ManagementTraineesForthisexcitingpositionintheleisureindustryweareseekingmanagementtraineestodevelopexcellentbuyingskills.Possiblyanewgraduate,thesuccessfulapplicantmayhaveexperiencewithabignationalretailer,butmustcertainlypossessexcellentnegotiationandcommunicationskills. | | D. | MarketingExecutiveThisimportantpositionhasrecentlybeencreatedbyoneofthecountry’sleadingclothesmanufacturers.Itisanoutstandingopportunityforagraduatewithtwoyears’experienceindesignormagazinepublishing.Thesuccessfulcandidatewillbegivenresponsibilityforamajor,recentlylaunchedbrand.Itwouldbeanadvantagetohaveexperienceofpromotionalactivities.Excellentfringebenefitsonoffer. |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **519** | The volleyball match was televised \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ on CCTV. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | alive | | B. | life | | C. | live | | D. | lively |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **520** | \_\_\_\_\_ the numbers in employment, the hotel industry was the second largest industry in this country last year. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | In line with | | B. | In terms of | | C. | In accordance with | | D. | In proportion to |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **521** | His intelligence will \_\_\_\_\_\_him to get a scholarship to college. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | enable | | B. | persuade | | C. | suggest | | D. | employ |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **522** | （13）.They fail to realize that they only need to overcome their fears in order to truly succeed in life．They just have too much prides and are blinded of their own shortcomings. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | They fail to realize that their worst enemy lies within themselves | | B. | However, we must always remember that we can control our reactions | | C. | However, life rarely gives people a break | | D. | We can benefit a lot from positive thinking |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **523** | The boss had them\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_from morning to night. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | worked | | B. | working | | C. | work |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **524** | ─ What happened to you this morning? |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | meaning | | B. | idea | | C. | excuse | | D. | answer |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **525** | Ask him how much\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | did it cost | | B. | cost it | | C. | it costed | | D. | it costs |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **526** | If I had\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, I’d visit Europe, stopping at all the small interesting places. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | alongenoughholiday | | B. | anenoughlongholiday | | C. | aholidayenoughlong | | D. | alongholidayenough |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **527** | these methods can help to increase students' \_\_\_\_ and interest. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | motivate | | B. | motivation | | C. | motive | | D. | automotive |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **528** | Having so little money to spend on an apartment does \_\_\_you in your choice. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | limitation | | B. | limited | | C. | limiting | | D. | limit |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **529** | Let us not waste\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ time we have left. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | the little | | B. | little | | C. | a little | | D. | a little more |   **标准答案 :** A | |

| **530** | —He's the plan. —So am I. It costs and we have no enough time. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | for, too much | | B. | against, too much | | C. | with, much too | | D. | of, much too |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **531** | People differ \_\_\_\_\_\_one another \_\_\_\_\_\_their ability to handle stress. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | from...to | | B. | from...in | | C. | for...in | | D. | in...from |   **标准答案 :** B | |

| **532** | Nobody noticed the thief slip into the house because the lights happened to\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | putup | | B. | givein | | C. | beturnedon | | D. | goout |   **标准答案 :** D | |

| **533** | It may be worth remembering that John Major didn't himself go to Oxford, \_\_\_\_\_\_ most of his ministers did. |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | after | | B. | since | | C. | while | | D. | if |   **标准答案 :** C | |

| **534** | Last month's bad weather was \_\_\_\_ for the crop failure |
| --- | --- |
| |  |  | | --- | --- | | A. | responsible | | B. | responsibility | | C. | responsibilities | | D. | respond |   **标准答案 :** A | |

XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

0144-金融学院-00015-英语(二)-综测

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 三 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、翻译题 （本大题共12小题，每小题5分，共60分）

1

(翻译)那两样东西在外表上相同，但在本质上不同。

标准答案 :

The two things are the same in outward form but different in essence.

2

(翻译)看到你得到很好的照料，我很高兴。

标准答案 :

I am glad to see that you are being well cared for.

3

(翻译)不管在什么地方，什么时候，做人都是最重要的。

标准答案 :

No matter in what place or at what time ,it is all the most important to conduct oneself.

4

(翻译)Your support will certainly make a difference in my cause.

标准答案 :

你的支持肯定对我的事业很有影响。

5

(翻译)We often pardon our beloveds’ faults because we care about them.

标准答案 :

我们经常因为对爱人在意而原谅他们的缺点。

6

(翻译)我当时做了决定，而且坚持这个决定

标准答案 :

I made my decision then and stuck by it .

7

(翻译)His heart bled over certain phrases taken out of context .

标准答案 :

这几句断章取义的话好像很伤他的心。

8

(翻译)He poured in every ounce of power but couldn’t make it.

标准答案 :

他竭尽了全力却无济于事。

9

(翻译) 城市规划人员在实际工作中必须把社会各利益集团都考虑在内

标准答案 :

Urban planners in practice have to take many interest groups in society into account.

10

(翻译)悲伤不是一夜之间就能消失不见的，重新振作起来需要时间

标准答案 :

Sadness does not disappear overnight，it takes time to get back on one’s feet.

11

(翻译)Without enough stresss , you’re unlikely to give your full effort and you may also be prone to make mistakes.

标准答案 :

如果压力不够，你就不会付出百分百的努力，而且也有可能会犯错误。

12

(翻译)Politicians should not engage in business affairs that might affect their political judgment.

标准答案 :

政治家不应该参与那些可能会影响其政治判断力的商业事务。

二、完形补文 （本大题共1小题，每小题10分，共10分）

13

Testing:Is it the Only Way to Evaluate Students?

About ten percent of \_\_1\_\_ (spend) on primary and secondary education in the United States Comes from the federal government. For ten years now, federal law has tied this cost to student \_\_2\_\_(perform).

States have been required to show progress through \_\_3\_\_ (year) testing.

States say testing tells only part of the story about efforts by schools and students to improve. So the Obama administration has eased the limits on states in\_\_4\_\_ (measure) performance

The western state of Colorado,for example,has a new \_\_5\_\_(assess)method.The idea is to show\_\_6\_\_(academy)growth,not just achievement on tests.It combines test scores，family income levels，school size，the ethnicity of the student and many other factors.

Josh Smith is principal of a middle school in a network of public charter schools\_\_7\_\_(call)West Denver Prep .Charter schools are publicly funded but not operated the same as \_\_8\_\_(tradition)public schools. Mr. Smith says he likes to show his students this graph so they can see their school’s progress. On average, students enter sixth grade at West Denver Prep \_\_9\_\_(perform) below grade level. \_\_10\_\_(strange) enough ,most are outperforming other students across the state three years later.

标准答案 :

1.spending 2.performance 3.yearly 4.measuring 5.assessment 6.academic 7.called 8.traditional 9.performing 10.strangely

三、短文写作 （本大题共1小题，每小题30分，共30分）

14

请根据所提供材料中的要求完成一篇100词左右的英语短文。并将短文写在答题纸相应的位置上。某英文报社正在举办题为“Live a Hearthy Life”的征文活动。请就此题目写一篇英文短文应征，内容包括：

（1）什么是健康的生活方式

（2）你是怎么做到的

标准答案 :

略00015《英语（二）》平时作业-第四单元

普通试卷 考生试卷相同

卷面总分 : 15 及格分数 : 9

一、单选题 （本大题共5小题，每小题1分，共5分）

1

The advertising company recently hired a designer \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_had once won a prize in a national contest.

A.

whose

B.

which

C.

whom

D.

who

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

定语从句。

2

Allan is looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the trade fair.

A. meet

B. meeting

C. be meeting

D. having met

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

句型be looking forward to doing sth。

3

The sales manager had his secretary \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ a press conference for their new products.

A.

arrange

B.

to arrange

C.

have arranged

D.

arranged

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

句型have sb do sth表示让某人做某事。

4

The message \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black was elected chairman of the committee arrived just in time.

A. which

B. what

C. that

D. how

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

同位语从句。

5

They had talked only for a few minutes \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ they found they were of different opinions.

A. unless

B. while

C. before

D. once

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

时间状语从句。

二、判断题 （本大题共5小题，每小题2分，共10分）

6

You just may make a difference in someone's life when you listen to your inner voice.

标准答案 :

正确

7

She didn't realize what everyone knows: namely, the expression one wears on one's face is far more important than the clothes one wears on one's back.

标准答案 :

正确

8

To someone who has seen a dozen people frown, scowl or turn their faces away, your smile is like the sun break through the clouds.

标准答案 :

错误

9

A smile enriches those who receive, without impoverishing those who give.

标准答案 :

正确

10

Nick shares with his audiences the importance of vision and dreaming big.

标准答案 :

正确XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

00015《英语（二）》-综合测验

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 三 四 五 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共14小题，每小题2分，共28分）

1

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_is reported in the newspapers that the talks between the two companies have not made any progress.

A.

That

B.

What

C.

It

D.

As

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

句型It is reported that.....。

2

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_by the failure of the project，the manager could hardly say a word.

A. To be shocked

B. Shocked

C. Be shocked

D. Shocking

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

分词形式，看动词与主语关系。

3

The first question we now discuss is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ early tomorrow.

A. whether

B. where

C. what

D. whom

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

根据句意判断。

4

He was attending a meeting, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he would have come to your party yesterday.

A.

unless

B.

when

C.

but

D.

or

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

前后句转折关系。

5

The auto industry spends large amounts of money on marketing campaigns \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_young adult customers.

A. attract

B. attracted

C. to attract

D. attracts

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

表目的的不定式。

6

John had never been abroad before, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he found the business trip very exciting.

A. because

B. though

C. so

D. while

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

因果关系

7

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree.

A. Since

B. While

C. Because

D. If

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

并列关系。

8

By the end of this year Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in our company for exactly three years.

A. is working

B. has worked

C. will work

D. will have worked

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

注意两个时间状语。

9

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A. to travel

B. traveling

C. traveled

D. travel

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

句型be worth doing sth.

10

The new staff didn’t know how to use the system \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ I explained it to him yesterday.

A. until

B. because

C. if

D. since

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

句型not...until...。

11

We are happy at the good news \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black has been awarded the Best Manager.

A.

that

B.

which

C.

what

D.

whether

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

同位语从句。

12

It is important that we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the task ahead of time.

A. will fish

B. finished

C. finish

D. shall finish

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

省略了shall/should。

13

Would you please pass me the book \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ cover is black?

A.

which

B.

whose

C.

that

D.

its

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

定语从句。

14

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the company for three years, Mark has become experienced in business negotiations.

A.

Have worked

B.

Have been working

C.

Having worked

D.

Worked

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

分词形式。

二、填空题 （本大题共6小题，每小题3分，共18分）

15

You'd better not let your \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ run away with you. (imagine, imagination)

标准答案 :

imagination

试题解析 :

名词。

16

Don't ever \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ me again or I will seek ultimate justice. (threat, threaten)

标准答案 :

threaten

17

He is seriously ill and unlikely to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ . (recover, recovery)

标准答案 :

recover

试题解析 :

be likely to do sth.

18

We're trying to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ him with confidence. (inspire, inspiration)

标准答案 :

inspire

试题解析 :

try to do sth.

19

The book provides \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ information on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ trends. (value, valuable)(recent, recently)

标准答案 :

valuable recent

试题解析 :

名词前的形容词。

20

He is courageous as well \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ strong.

标准答案 :

as

三、简答题 （本大题共3小题，每小题5分，共15分）

21

Please talk about your interests in three sentences.

标准答案 :

略

22

Please make a description of the most interesting event in your life in three to four sentences.

标准答案 :

略

23

Please give some suggestions on how to learn English well in three to four sentences.

标准答案 :

略

四、问答题 （本大题共3小题，每小题5分，共15分）

24

Some people think a person without higher education could also get a decent job. If you were faced with the choice between starting a job and continuing education, what would you do?

Write a short passage in about 80 words.

标准答案 :

略

25

Nowadays, air pollution has been a big problem, which threatens our health. The smog in Beijing and Shanghai has caused children to suffer from respiratory diseases. Give your opions on this phenonmena in about 80 words.

标准答案 :

略

26

Write a short letter to one of your friends about your study life in university.

标准答案 :

略

五、论述题 （本大题共3小题，每小题8分，共24分）

27

What is your standards of being a good friend? Please write a short paragraph on this topic.

标准答案 :

略

28

What is the important role of English in your life? Please write a short paragraph on this topic.

标准答案 :

略

29

What is the value of money? Please give your opinions in a short paragraph.

标准答案 :

略

00015《英语（二）》平时作业-第六单元

普通试卷 考生试卷相同

卷面总分 : 15 及格分数 : 9

一、单选题 （本大题共5小题，每小题1分，共5分）

1

Jack would rather spend time complaining than \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the problem by himself.

A. solve

B. solved

C. solves

D. to solve

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

would rather than后接动词原形。

2

I’ll ask Mr. Smith to ring you up \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he comes back to the office.

A. when

B. where

C. because

D. although

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

时间状语从句。

3

They regard \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_as their duty to provide the best service for their customers.

A. this

B. what

C. it

D. that

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

it指代their duty。

4

I don’t doubt \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the stock market will recover from the economic crisis.

A. if

B. what

C. that

D. hich

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

与doubt有关的宾语从句，由if/whether引导。

5

In our company，great changes \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_since the new manager came.

A. took place

B. take place

C. will have taken place

D. have taken place

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

since引导的时间状语从句所有的时态一般为完成时。

二、判断题 （本大题共5小题，每小题2分，共10分）

6

There will be moments that the only thing left is for us to question our existence.（有些时候，我们唯一剩下的就是质疑。）

标准答案 :

错误

7

All this should provide a spur to the waste industry and speed the adopt of new technology.

标准答案 :

错误

试题解析 :

All this should provide a spur to the waste industry and speed the adoption of new technology

8

The period of recovering from depression, resulting from unemployment, enabled Steve Jobs to become more creative.

标准答案 :

正确

9

In life we find ourselves falling and falling, and maybe getting too lost in our problems that we feel like we have been through enough and there's no hope.

标准答案 :

正确

10

A young woman went to her mother and told her about her life and how things are so hard for her.

标准答案 :

错误

试题解析 :

A young woman went to her mother and told her about her life and how hard things were for her.

00015《英语（二）》平时作业-第二单元

普通试卷 考生试卷相同

卷面总分 : 15 及格分数 : 9

一、单选题 （本大题共5小题，每小题1分，共5分）

1

John had never been abroad before, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he found the business trip very exciting.

A. because

B. though

C. so

D. while

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

因果关系

2

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree.

A. Since

B. While

C. Because

D. If

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

并列关系。

3

By the end of this year Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in our company for exactly three years.

A. is working

B. has worked

C. will work

D. will have worked

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

注意两个时间状语。

4

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A. to travel

B. traveling

C. traveled

D. travel

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

句型be worth doing sth.

5

The new staff didn’t know how to use the system \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ I explained it to him yesterday.

A. until

B. because

C. if

D. since

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

句型not...until...。

二、判断题 （本大题共5小题，每小题2分，共10分）

6

A man's dog stands by him in prosperity and in poverty, in health and in sickness.

标准答案 :

正确

7

The number of pages for daily reading have been increased.

标准答案 :

错误

8

Go to college was a rare prvilege for a kid from Lakeland.

标准答案 :

错误

9

The climate in the coastal cities is much warmer than that in the interior ones.（沿海城市的气候比内陆城市温暖得多。）

标准答案 :

正确

10

Running down the hill, the farmhouse came into view.

标准答案 :

错误

试题解析 :

When we ran down the hill,the farmhouse came into view.

XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

00015《英语（二）》-综合测验（课件）

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 三 四 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共18小题，每小题3分，共54分）

1

My sister likes\_\_\_\_\_,but she doesn't like\_\_\_\_\_this afternoon.

A. skating;toskate

B. toskate;skating

C. skating;toskating

D. skate;skating

标准答案 :

A

2

I expect the girl\_\_\_\_\_her promises.

A. carryingout

B. carryout

C. carriedout

D. tocarryout

标准答案 :

D

3

Please open the window,\_\_\_\_\_?

A. can'tyou

B. aren'tyou

C. doyou

D. willyou

标准答案 :

D

4

You\_\_\_\_\_return the book now.You can keep is till next week if you like.

A. can't

B. mustn't

C. needn't

D. maynoot

标准答案 :

C

5

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_is reported in the newspapers that the talks between the two companies have not made any progress.

A.

That

B.

What

C.

It

D.

As

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

句型It is reported that.....。

6

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_by the failure of the project，the manager could hardly say a word.

A. To be shocked

B. Shocked

C. Be shocked

D. Shocking

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

分词形式，看动词与主语关系。

7

The first question we now discuss is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ early tomorrow.

A. whether

B. where

C. what

D. whom

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

根据句意判断。

8

He was attending a meeting, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he would have come to your party yesterday.

A.

unless

B.

when

C.

but

D.

or

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

前后句转折关系。

9

The auto industry spends large amounts of money on marketing campaigns \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_young adult customers.

A. attract

B. attracted

C. to attract

D. attracts

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

表目的的不定式。

10

John had never been abroad before, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he found the business trip very exciting.

A. because

B. though

C. so

D. while

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

因果关系

11

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree.

A. Since

B. While

C. Because

D. If

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

并列关系。

12

By the end of this year Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in our company for exactly three years.

A. is working

B. has worked

C. will work

D. will have worked

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

注意两个时间状语。

13

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A. to travel

B. traveling

C. traveled

D. travel

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

句型be worth doing sth.

14

The new staff didn’t know how to use the system \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ I explained it to him yesterday.

A. until

B. because

C. if

D. since

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

句型not...until...。

15

We are happy at the good news \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black has been awarded the Best Manager.

A.

that

B.

which

C.

what

D.

whether

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

同位语从句。

16

It is important that we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the task ahead of time.

A. will fish

B. finished

C. finish

D. shall finish

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

省略了shall/should。

17

Would you please pass me the book \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ cover is black?

A.

which

B.

whose

C.

that

D.

its

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

定语从句。

18

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the company for three years, Mark has become experienced in business negotiations.

A.

Have worked

B.

Have been working

C.

Having worked

D.

Worked

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

分词形式。

二、填空题 （本大题共6小题，每小题4分，共24分）

19

You'd better not let your \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ run away with you. (imagine, imagination)

标准答案 :

imagination

试题解析 :

名词。

20

Don't ever \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ me again or I will seek ultimate justice. (threat, threaten)

标准答案 :

threaten

21

He is seriously ill and unlikely to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ . (recover, recovery)

标准答案 :

recover

试题解析 :

be likely to do sth.

22

We're trying to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ him with confidence. (inspire, inspiration)

标准答案 :

inspire

试题解析 :

try to do sth.

23

The book provides \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ information on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ trends. (value, valuable)(recent, recently)

标准答案 :

valuable recent

试题解析 :

名词前的形容词。

24

He is courageous as well \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ strong.

标准答案 :

as

三、简答题 （本大题共2小题，每小题5分，共10分）

25

Please talk about your interests in three sentences.

标准答案 :

略

26

Please make a description of the most interesting event in your life in three to four sentences.

标准答案 :

略

四、论述题 （本大题共1小题，每小题12分，共12分）

27

What is your standards of being a good friend? Please write a short paragraph on this topic.

标准答案 :

略

XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

0148-00015-英语（二）--综合测验

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 三 四 五 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共14小题，每小题2分，共28分）

1

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_is reported in the newspapers that the talks between the two companies have not made any progress.

A.

That

B.

What

C.

It

D.

As

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

句型It is reported that.....。

2

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_by the failure of the project，the manager could hardly say a word.

A. To be shocked

B. Shocked

C. Be shocked

D. Shocking

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

分词形式，看动词与主语关系。

3

The first question we now discuss is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ early tomorrow.

A. whether

B. where

C. what

D. whom

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

根据句意判断。

4

He was attending a meeting, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he would have come to your party yesterday.

A.

unless

B.

when

C.

but

D.

or

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

前后句转折关系。

5

The auto industry spends large amounts of money on marketing campaigns \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_young adult customers.

A. attract

B. attracted

C. to attract

D. attracts

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

表目的的不定式。

6

John had never been abroad before, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he found the business trip very exciting.

A. because

B. though

C. so

D. while

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

因果关系

7

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree.

A. Since

B. While

C. Because

D. If

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

并列关系。

8

By the end of this year Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in our company for exactly three years.

A. is working

B. has worked

C. will work

D. will have worked

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

注意两个时间状语。

9

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A. to travel

B. traveling

C. traveled

D. travel

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

句型be worth doing sth.

10

The new staff didn’t know how to use the system \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ I explained it to him yesterday.

A. until

B. because

C. if

D. since

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

句型not...until...。

11

We are happy at the good news \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black has been awarded the Best Manager.

A.

that

B.

which

C.

what

D.

whether

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

同位语从句。

12

It is important that we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the task ahead of time.

A. will fish

B. finished

C. finish

D. shall finish

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

省略了shall/should。

13

Would you please pass me the book \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ cover is black?

A.

which

B.

whose

C.

that

D.

its

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

定语从句。

14

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the company for three years, Mark has become experienced in business negotiations.

A.

Have worked

B.

Have been working

C.

Having worked

D.

Worked

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

分词形式。

二、填空题 （本大题共6小题，每小题3分，共18分）

15

You'd better not let your \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ run away with you. (imagine, imagination)

标准答案 :

imagination

试题解析 :

名词。

16

Don't ever \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ me again or I will seek ultimate justice. (threat, threaten)

标准答案 :

threaten

17

He is seriously ill and unlikely to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ . (recover, recovery)

标准答案 :

recover

试题解析 :

be likely to do sth.

18

We're trying to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ him with confidence. (inspire, inspiration)

标准答案 :

inspire

试题解析 :

try to do sth.

19

The book provides \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ information on \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ trends. (value, valuable)(recent, recently)

标准答案 :

valuable recent

试题解析 :

名词前的形容词。

20

He is courageous as well \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ strong.

标准答案 :

as

三、问答题 （本大题共3小题，每小题5分，共15分）

21

Some people think a person without higher education could also get a decent job. If you were faced with the choice between starting a job and continuing education, what would you do?

Write a short passage in about 80 words.

标准答案 :

略

22

Nowadays, air pollution has been a big problem, which threatens our health. The smog in Beijing and Shanghai has caused children to suffer from respiratory diseases. Give your opions on this phenonmena in about 80 words.

标准答案 :

略

23

Write a short letter to one of your friends about your study life in university.

标准答案 :

略

四、论述题 （本大题共3小题，每小题8分，共24分）

24

What is your standards of being a good friend? Please write a short paragraph on this topic.

标准答案 :

略

25

What is the important role of English in your life? Please write a short paragraph on this topic.

标准答案 :

略

26

What is the value of money? Please give your opinions in a short paragraph.

标准答案 :

略

五、写作题 （本大题共1小题，每小题15分，共15分）

27

Technology in the home.写一篇150词左右的英语短文。

标准答案 :

答案不统一

00015《英语（二）》平时作业-第一单元

普通试卷 考生试卷相同

卷面总分 : 20 及格分数 : 12

一、单选题 （本大题共10小题，每小题1分，共10分）

1

- Where will you plan to go this Sunday? - I will take my little daughter to the park if it\_\_\_\_\_fine

A.

is

B.

willbe

C.

woulebe

D.

isgoingtobe

标准答案 :

A

2

You should make it a rule to leave things\_\_\_\_\_\_you can find them again.

A.

when

B.

where

C.

then

D.

there

标准答案 :

B

3

You will be late\_\_\_\_\_you go there by car,for the theatre is too far away from here.

A.

as though

B.

as if

C.

even if

D.

now that

标准答案 :

C

4

\_\_\_\_\_will take part in the English Speaking Competition will be announced at tomorrow's meeting.

A. Who

B. Whom

C. That

D. Which

标准答案 :

A

5

In the dark street,there wasn't a single person\_\_\_\_\_she could turn for help

A.

that

B.

who

C.

fromwhom

D.

to whom

标准答案 :

D

6

What the doctors really doubt is\_\_\_\_\_my mother will recover from the serious disease soon.

A. when

B. how

C. whether

D. why

标准答案 :

C

7

They lost their way in the mountain,and\_\_\_\_\_made matter worse was that night was coming.

A. that

B. it

C. what

D. which

标准答案 :

C

8

We couldn't find out\_\_\_\_\_,so we asked a policeman.

A. whosebikeitwas

B. whosebikewasit

C. whoseitwasbike

D. whosewasitbike

标准答案 :

A

9

The children said\_\_\_\_\_they\_\_\_\_\_themselves very much.

A. if;enjoy

B. why;enjoyed

C. where;enjoy

D. that;enjoyed

标准答案 :

D

10

The boy asked\_\_\_\_\_I\_\_\_\_\_any noise from outside.

A.

when;heard

B.

why;had heard

C.

where;had heard

D.

what;heard

标准答案 :

C

二、判断题 （本大题共5小题，每小题2分，共10分）

11

There will be moments that the only thing left is for us to question our existence.（有些时候，我们唯一剩下的就是质疑。）

标准答案 :

错误

12

To someone who has seen a dozen people frown, scowl or turn their faces away, your smile is like the sun break through the clouds.

标准答案 :

错误

13

Running down the hill, the farmhouse came into view.

标准答案 :

错误

试题解析 :

When we ran down the hill,the farmhouse came into view.

14

She didn't realize what everyone knows: namely, the expression one wears on one's face is far more important than the clothes one wears on one's back.

标准答案 :

正确

15

Go to college was a rare prvilege for a kid from Lakeland.

标准答案 :

错误

00015《英语（二）》平时作业-第三单元

普通试卷 考生试卷相同

卷面总分 : 20 及格分数 : 12

一、单选题 （本大题共10小题，每小题1分，共10分）

1

Look!\_\_\_\_\_.

A. Herecomesthetaxi

B. Thetaxicomehere

C. Herethetaxicomes

D. Heredoesthetaxicome

标准答案 :

A

2

The door opened and\_\_\_\_\_,followed by several other doctors.

A. enteredadoctor

B. thereenteredadoctor

C. didadoctorenter

D. thendidadoctorenter

标准答案 :

B

3

Seeing the owner of the house coming,away\_\_\_\_\_.

A. thenaughtyboysran

B. didthenaughtyboysran

C. thenaughtyboysrun

D. ranthenughtyboys

标准答案 :

D

4

-I can't tell a Frenchman from a German. -\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. Socanhe

B. Neithercanhe

C. Eithercan'the

D. Socan'the

标准答案 :

B

5

After that we never saw her again,nor\_\_\_\_\_from her.

A. didwehear

B. Ihadcome

C. hasweheard

D. wehaveheard

标准答案 :

A

6

-Where are my keys, mum? -\_\_\_\_\_.

A. Therearethey

B. Theretheyare

C. Thereare

D. Hereare

标准答案 :

B

7

Seldom\_\_\_\_\_any mistakes during my past few years of working here.

A. wouldImake

B. didImake

C. Ididmake

D. shallImake

标准答案 :

B

8

So loudly\_\_\_\_\_that even the people next door could hear her.

A. doesthebabycry

B. criedthebaby

C. thebabycried

D. didthebabycry

标准答案 :

D

9

\_\_\_\_\_,he is honest.

A. Asheispoor

B. Poorishe

C. Poorasheis

D. Poorasishe

标准答案 :

C

10

Hardly\_\_\_\_\_back home when the telephone rang.

A. hadIcome

B. Ihadcome

C. didIhavecome

D. hadcomeI

标准答案 :

A

二、判断题 （本大题共5小题，每小题2分，共10分）

11

stay on (继续停留)

标准答案 :

正确

12

in fact(事实上)

标准答案 :

正确

13

turn to (转向，求助于)

标准答案 :

正确

14

look into(调查，观察)

标准答案 :

正确

15

side by side （并肩，并排）

标准答案 :

正确XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

00015《英语（二）》-综合测验2(客观)

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 三 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共30小题，每小题2分，共60分）

1

There quite a lot of trees on the hill.

A. were used to being

B. had

C. used to have

D. used to be

标准答案 :

D

2

These networks are on the \_\_\_\_\_\_ for warning signs that show the weakening of rock layers that can precede an earthquake.

A. eagerness

B. alarm

C. alert

D. guard

标准答案 :

C

3

Let us not waste\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ time we have left.

A.

the little

B.

little

C.

a little

D.

a little more

标准答案 :

A

4

There are\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_students in Class One \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in Class Two.

A.

as many, than

B.

as much, as

C.

more, than

D.

so many, as

标准答案 :

C

5

In order to follow fashions，the girl has to\_\_\_\_\_ great discomforts.

A.

catch up with

B.

put up with

C.

keep up with

D.

fall in with

标准答案 :

B

6

.Interview Success

Success often (example) on your performance at an interview. For those who are well prepared, it can be positive (1) but for others it can be a terrifying time. Love them or hate them, though, your (2) prospects are largely dependent on your interview (3) It’s not unusual for a company to have fifty or sixty applicants for a job, so if you are asked to (4) an interview, you are a serious contender being seriously considered for the post. Usually companies give you at least a day’s (5) of an interview, so use that time to prepare yourself well. Read through the job (6) and any other information sent to you, and (7) \_\_\_\_ answers to as many questions as you can think of.

At the interview, try to present a “pleasant” version of yourself. You need to (8) the employer that you can do the job, but you mustn’t (9) over-confident. Being pleasant, however, doesn’t mean that you should agree with everything that the interviewer says. Most companies want to (10) someone with his or her own opinions.

It’s also important to make (11) that you really listen to what is being asked. In your preparation you will have rehearsed answers to a number of imaginary questions, but you must tailor your response to (12) the question.

It’s worthwhile spending a few moments after the interview analyzing your (13) . You can do this best before you know the (14) What aspects of the interview went well? What do you need to (15) ? What would you do differently next time?

A.

advance

B.

encourage

C.

improve

D.

progress

标准答案 :

C

7

― Hello. How are things?

― \_\_\_\_\_

A. They are too expensive.

B. I'm not doing anything right now.

C. Oh, not so bad.

D. It's interesting, isn't it?

标准答案 :

C

8

Is there a gas station around\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_I can get some petrol?

A. which

B. what

C. where

D. that

标准答案 :

C

9

The doctor wrote a recommendation letter for Robbie.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

D. relationship

标准答案 :

C

10

I'm looking forward to\_\_\_\_\_your reply soon.

A. receive

B. receiving

C. accepting

D. get

标准答案 :

B

11

I don't remember\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ to the airport that year.

A.

to be taken

B.

being taken

C.

having

D.

to take

标准答案 :

B

12

The competition is a lot \_\_\_ than what it was even a few years back.

A. tough

B. tougher

C. toughness

D. toughly

标准答案 :

B

13

Now I have a closer relationship with my wife．

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

D. relationship

标准答案 :

A

14

At any time,don't feel sad for a an \_\_\_\_ man.

A. grateful

B. ungrateful

C. graceful

D. grace

标准答案 :

B

15

I can say with \_\_\_that all our targets have now been met.

A. confident

B. confidence

C. confidant

D. confidants

标准答案 :

A

16

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he has many friends，he is often feeling lonely.

A. As

B. When

C. While

D. Since

标准答案 :

C

17

— Do you know the woman over there?

— Yes, she is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ aunt.

A. Lily’s and Lucy’s

B. Lily and Lucy

C. . Lily’s and Lucy

D. Lily and Lucy’s

标准答案 :

D

18

Interview Success

Success often (example) on your performance at an interview. For those who are well prepared, it can be positive (1) but for others it can be a terrifying time. Love them or hate them, though, your (2) prospects are largely dependent on your interview (3) It’s not unusual for a company to have fifty or sixty applicants for a job, so if you are asked to (4) an interview, you are a serious contender being seriously considered for the post. Usually companies give you at least a day’s (5) of an interview, so use that time to prepare yourself well. Read through the job (6) and any other information sent to you, and (7) \_\_\_\_ answers to as many questions as you can think of.

At the interview, try to present a “pleasant” version of yourself. You need to (8) the employer that you can do the job, but you mustn’t (9) over-confident. Being pleasant, however, doesn’t mean that you should agree with everything that the interviewer says. Most companies want to (10) someone with his or her own opinions.

It’s also important to make (11) that you really listen to what is being asked. In your preparation you will have rehearsed answers to a number of imaginary questions, but you must tailor your response to (12) the question.

It’s worthwhile spending a few moments after the interview analyzing your (13) . You can do this best before you know the (14) What aspects of the interview went well? What do you need to (15) ? What would you do differently next time?

A.

visit

B.

stay

C.

come

D.

attend

标准答案 :

D

19

I'm glad\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_you again.

A.

meet

B.

met

C.

to meet

标准答案 :

C

20

It offers us a fuller sense of being intensely alive from \_\_\_\_\_\_ to moment.

A. time

B. moment

C. period

D. instant

标准答案 :

B

21

The first question we now discuss is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ early tomorrow.

A. whether

B. where

C. what

D. whom

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

根据句意判断。

22

The doctor shouted at the taxi driver for a ride.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

D. Not

标准答案 :

B

23

It's ten years since the scientist \_\_\_\_\_\_\_on his life's work of discovering the valuable chemical.

A.

made for

B.

set out

C.

took off

D.

turned up

标准答案 :

B

24

--- It took me ten years to build up my business, and it almost killed me.

--- Well, you know what they say. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. There is no smoke without fire

B. Practice makes perfect

C. All roads lead to Rome

D. No pains, no gains

标准答案 :

D

25

Tom is kind. He would like\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_you.

A.

to help

B.

help

C.

helped

标准答案 :

A

26

Jenny complained that the hospital \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ her too much for the treatment.

A. expended

B. paid

C. cost

D. charged

标准答案 :

D

27

With the soaring of prices，a number of young college graduates cannot earn their living，\_\_\_\_\_\_ supporting their parents.

A. nottosay

B. tosaynothingof

C. notsaying

D. sayingnothingof

标准答案 :

B

28

On hearing the news, he rushed out of the dining hall, leaving his lunch ．

A. finished

B. unfinished

C. finishing

D. tofinish

标准答案 :

B

29

The factory has to be shut down funds.

A. inspiteof

B. forlackof

C. withaviewof

D. forthesakeof

标准答案 :

B

30

Experts have found that normal sleep can be divided into five\_\_\_\_\_\_ stages.

A. moderate

B. initial

C. distinct

D. advanced

标准答案 :

C

二、多选题 （本大题共5小题，每小题4分，共20分）

31

你想问同学周末干什么，可以说

A.

What’s your plan for weekend

B.

Where are you going

C.

What are you going to do this weekend

D.

What are you going to do on Saturday and Sunday

标准答案 :

ACD

32

-Could you please tell me what kind of clothes are on show?

-The blue dresses\_\_

A.

with white decorations

B.

has white decorations

C.

sold at low price

D.

are sold at low price

标准答案 :

AC

33

Many viruses do harmful things such as \_\_\_

A.

deleting files

B.

simulating typos

C.

slowing your PC down

D.

changing your random data on your desk

标准答案 :

ABCD

34

The person \_\_\_ is a famous writer

A.

with whom you talked

B.

who you talked with

C.

that you talked with

D.

you talked with

标准答案 :

CD

35

They had \_\_\_ talked for half an hour \_\_\_ she entered

A.

hardly...when

B.

scarcely...when

C.

not...before

D.

hardly...before

标准答案 :

ABC

三、判断题 （本大题共10小题，每小题2分，共20分）

36

The number of pages for daily reading have been increased

标准答案 :

错误

37

Which I want to say is that we should get more help from him.（我们应该从他那里得到协助）

标准答案 :

错误

38

immerse oneself in (使自己沉浸于)

标准答案 :

正确

39

Go to college was a rare prvilege for a kid from Lakeland.

标准答案 :

错误

40

A man's dog stands by him in prosperity and in poverty, in health and in sickness.

标准答案 :

正确

41

She didn't realize what everyone knows: namely, the expression one wears on one's face is far more important than the clothes one wears on one's back.

标准答案 :

正确

42

side by side （并肩，并排）

标准答案 :

正确

43

Go to college was a rare prvilege for a kid from Lakeland.

标准答案 :

错误

44

Which paper is to be read out at the conference has not yet been decided.

标准答案 :

正确

45

Which this is true or not is uncertain.

标准答案 :

正确

00015《英语（二）》平时作业-第五单元

普通试卷 考生试卷相同

卷面总分 : 20 及格分数 : 12

一、单选题 （本大题共10小题，每小题1分，共10分）

1

My sister likes\_\_\_\_\_,but she doesn't like\_\_\_\_\_this afternoon.

A. skating;toskate

B. toskate;skating

C. skating;toskating

D. skate;skating

标准答案 :

A

2

I expect the girl\_\_\_\_\_her promises.

A. carryingout

B. carryout

C. carriedout

D. tocarryout

标准答案 :

D

3

Full of fear,the pretty girl\_\_\_\_\_in the dark room until her mother returned.

A. stoppedcrying

B. didn'tstopcrying

C. didn'tkeeptocry

D. stoppedtocry

标准答案 :

B

4

What he said caused us\_\_\_\_\_.

A. tofeelfrightening

B. tofeelfrightened

C. feelingfrighten

D. feelfrightened

标准答案 :

B

5

We forbid\_\_\_\_\_here.Who has allowed you\_\_\_\_\_here?

A. smoke;smoking

B. smoking;tosmoke

C. smoking;smoking

D. tosmoke;smoking

标准答案 :

B

6

Please open the window,\_\_\_\_\_?

A. can'tyou

B. aren'tyou

C. doyou

D. willyou

标准答案 :

D

7

You\_\_\_\_\_return the book now.You can keep is till next week if you like.

A. can't

B. mustn't

C. needn't

D. maynoot

标准答案 :

C

8

- May I stop here? - No,you\_\_\_\_\_.

A. mustn't

B. mightnot

C. needn't

D. won't

标准答案 :

A

9

the boy pretended\_\_\_\_\_when his mother entered.

A.

reading

B.

to read

C.

to be reading

D.

being read

标准答案 :

C

10

\_\_\_\_\_across the railway,a train hit it.

A. Whilewalking

B. walkingwlowly

C. Asitwaswalaing

D. whilethesheepwaswaleing

标准答案 :

D

二、判断题 （本大题共5小题，每小题2分，共10分）

11

Which group will go has not been decided yet

标准答案 :

正确

12

Why she went yesterday is konwn to us all.

标准答案 :

错误

13

It is strange that she did not come yesterday.

标准答案 :

正确

14

What she always works hard is known to us all.

标准答案 :

错误

15

When my father will come is still not decided

标准答案 :

正确

XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

00015《英语（二）》-综合测验1(客观)

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 三 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共25小题，每小题2分，共50分）

1

①Ancient Greek civilization has greatly helped the building of today's society. Many countries now still base their laws and ethics（ 伦 理 ）on the teachings and doings of ancient Greeks. In everyday life, ancient Greeks valued loyalty, glory, intelligence and hospitality（好客）.These may seem simple values, but they did effectively shape ancient Greece into a most referenced culture in history.Paragraph① .

A. Education in ancient Greece

B. Friendliness of ancient Greeks

C. Wars in ancient Greece

D. Impact of ancient Greek values

标准答案 :

D

2

--Paul, I'd like to have a talk with you at tea break.

-- \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Have what with me?

A.

Yes, please.

B.

Sorry?

C.

Thanks.

D.

You're welcome.

标准答案 :

B

3

It is important that we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the task ahead of time.

A. will fish

B. finished

C. finish

D. shall finish

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

省略了shall/should。

4

Her \_\_\_ work paid off when she was offered the job of manager.

A. persist

B. persistency

C. persists

D. persistent

标准答案 :

D

5

I was unable to support my family.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

D. every

标准答案 :

C

6

⑤Loyalty is perhaps the most important value of ancient Greek civilization. It was stressed in everything the Greeks did．They believed in loyalty to the family, the community and most importantly to the gods. The gods of ancient Greek often sent tests to. Keeping faith trough the tests was a sign of loyalty and belief．Paragraph⑤ .

A. Education in ancient Greece

B. Friendliness of ancient Greeks

C. Top value of ancient Greeks

D. Impact of ancient Greek values

标准答案 :

C

7

Let us not waste\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ time we have left.

A.

the little

B.

little

C.

a little

D.

a little more

标准答案 :

A

8

Finish doing your homework \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ you go to bed.

A.

before

B.

until

C.

after

标准答案 :

A

9

There are\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_students in Class One \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in Class Two.

A.

as many, than

B.

as much, as

C.

more, than

D.

so many, as

标准答案 :

C

10

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A.

to travel

B.

traveling

C.

traveled

D.

travel

标准答案 :

B

11

Many dog owners tend to think that dog training .

A. can be dangerous

B. cost much money

C. takes a short time

D. can be very tiring

标准答案 :

C

12

This room is three times as big as that one. That means that this room is \_\_\_\_\_that one.

A. three times bigger than

B. bigger three times than

C. twice bigger than

D. twice as big as

标准答案 :

C

13

Dog trainers usually train their dogs first to .

A. jump

B. stay

C. fetch

D. sit

标准答案 :

D

14

The doctor shouted at the taxi driver for a ride.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

D. Not

标准答案 :

B

15

While \_\_\_\_\_\_ your imagination, you should be alone and completely undisturbed.

A.

exercising

B.

exercises

C.

to exercise

D.

exercised

标准答案 :

A

16

In education, there should be a good balance among the branches of knowledge that contribute \_\_\_\_ effective thinking and wise judgment.

A. at

B. in

C. for

D. to

标准答案 :

D

17

-- You haven't lost the ticket, have you?

-- \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. I know it's not easy to get another one at the moment.

A.

I hope not

B.

Yes, I have

C.

I hope so

D.

Yes, I‘m afraid so

标准答案 :

A

18

She offered me a drink before he his coat.

A.

would take off

B.

takes off

C.

had taken off

D.

has taken off

标准答案 :

C

19

③Glory for young men in ancient Greek was the same as fame to young people today. Stories of war glories and battles were handed down to young men so that they desired to make their names along with the victory of a battle．Paragraph① .

A. Education in ancient Greece

B. Friendliness of ancient Greeks

C. Wars in ancient Greece

D. Impact of ancient Greek values

标准答案 :

D

20

I wished it \_\_\_\_\_\_ but it did.

A. had not occurred

B. occurred not

C. did not occur

D. would not occur

标准答案 :

A

21

I heard Alice \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in the next door.

A.

sings

B.

sang

C.

sing

标准答案 :

C

22

My hands and feet were \_\_\_with cold as I waited for the bus.

A. cliff

B. still

C. stiff

D. stick

标准答案 :

C

23

No sooner\_\_\_\_\_asleep than she heard a knock at the window.

A.

she had fallen

B.

had she fallen

C.

she fell

D.

did she fall

标准答案 :

B

24

nterview Success

Success often (example) on your performance at an interview. For those who are well prepared, it can be positive (1) but for others it can be a terrifying time. Love them or hate them, though, your (2) prospects are largely dependent on your interview (3) It’s not unusual for a company to have fifty or sixty applicants for a job, so if you are asked to (4) an interview, you are a serious contender being seriously considered for the post. Usually companies give you at least a day’s (5) of an interview, so use that time to prepare yourself well. Read through the job (6) and any other information sent to you, and (7) \_\_\_\_ answers to as many questions as you can think of.

At the interview, try to present a “pleasant” version of yourself. You need to (8) the employer that you can do the job, but you mustn’t (9) over-confident. Being pleasant, however, doesn’t mean that you should agree with everything that the interviewer says. Most companies want to (10) someone with his or her own opinions.

It’s also important to make (11) that you really listen to what is being asked. In your preparation you will have rehearsed answers to a number of imaginary questions, but you must tailor your response to (12) the question.

It’s worthwhile spending a few moments after the interview analyzing your (13) . You can do this best before you know the (14) What aspects of the interview went well? What do you need to (15) ? What would you do differently next time?

A.

clear

B.

definite

C.

sure

D.

positive

标准答案 :

C

25

By the end of next year the bridge \_\_\_\_\_.

A. istocomplete

B. hasbeencompleted

C. willbecompleting

D. willhavebeencompleted

标准答案 :

D

二、多选题 （本大题共10小题，每小题3分，共30分）

26

Mike does his exercises \_\_\_ seven \_\_\_ the evening

A.

on

B.

to

C.

at

D.

in

标准答案 :

CD

27

你想问同学周末干什么，可以说

A.

What’s your plan for weekend

B.

Where are you going

C.

What are you going to do this weekend

D.

What are you going to do on Saturday and Sunday

标准答案 :

ACD

28

-Could you please tell me what kind of clothes are on show?

-The blue dresses\_\_

A.

with white decorations

B.

has white decorations

C.

sold at low price

D.

are sold at low price

标准答案 :

AC

29

He often goes \_\_\_ school \_\_\_ six thirty \_\_\_ the morning

A.

to

B.

at

C.

in

D.

on

标准答案 :

ABC

30

下列哪几项不是英语介词

A.

at

B.

on

C.

what

D.

when

标准答案 :

CD

31

She knows the place \_\_\_ he stays

A.

/

B.

that

C.

where

D.

in which

标准答案 :

CD

32

The person \_\_\_ is a famous writer

A.

with whom you talked

B.

who you talked with

C.

that you talked with

D.

you talked with

标准答案 :

CD

33

Many viruses do harmful things such as \_\_\_

A.

deleting files

B.

simulating typos

C.

slowing your PC down

D.

changing your random data on your desk

标准答案 :

ABCD

34

She ought to go by plane,\_\_\_ she?

A.

oughtn't

B.

shouldn't

C.

ought

D.

should

标准答案 :

AB

35

Which words mean the same as ugly?

A.

expensive

B.

unpleansent

C.

not pretty

D.

ancient

标准答案 :

BC

三、判断题 （本大题共10小题，每小题2分，共20分）

36

go on（到上面去）

标准答案 :

错误

37

let alone (不必考虑，更不用说)

标准答案 :

正确

38

immerse oneself in (使自己沉浸于)

标准答案 :

正确

39

fall into(落入，陷入)

标准答案 :

正确

40

You just may make a difference in someone's life when you listen to your inner voice.

标准答案 :

正确

41

Which I want to say is that we should get more help from him.（我们应该从他那里得到协助）

标准答案 :

错误

42

The climate in the coastal cities is much warmer than that in the interior ones.（沿海城市的气候比内陆城市温暖得多。）

标准答案 :

正确

43

There will be moments that the only thing left is for us to question our existence.（有些时候，我们唯一剩下的就是质疑。）

标准答案 :

错误

44

It is obvious where she has made rapid progress.（她在哪些方面有进步，这是大家都知道的。）

标准答案 :

错误

45

stay on (继续停留)

标准答案 :

正确

XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

00015《英语（二）》-综合测验1（无主观题）

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 三 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共25小题，每小题2分，共50分）

1

①Ancient Greek civilization has greatly helped the building of today's society. Many countries now still base their laws and ethics（ 伦 理 ）on the teachings and doings of ancient Greeks. In everyday life, ancient Greeks valued loyalty, glory, intelligence and hospitality（好客）.These may seem simple values, but they did effectively shape ancient Greece into a most referenced culture in history.Paragraph① .

A. Education in ancient Greece

B. Friendliness of ancient Greeks

C. Wars in ancient Greece

D. Impact of ancient Greek values

标准答案 :

D

2

--Paul, I'd like to have a talk with you at tea break.

-- \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Have what with me?

A.

Yes, please.

B.

Sorry?

C.

Thanks.

D.

You're welcome.

标准答案 :

B

3

It is important that we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the task ahead of time.

A. will fish

B. finished

C. finish

D. shall finish

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

省略了shall/should。

4

Her \_\_\_ work paid off when she was offered the job of manager.

A. persist

B. persistency

C. persists

D. persistent

标准答案 :

D

5

I was unable to support my family.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

D. every

标准答案 :

C

6

⑤Loyalty is perhaps the most important value of ancient Greek civilization. It was stressed in everything the Greeks did．They believed in loyalty to the family, the community and most importantly to the gods. The gods of ancient Greek often sent tests to. Keeping faith trough the tests was a sign of loyalty and belief．Paragraph⑤ .

A. Education in ancient Greece

B. Friendliness of ancient Greeks

C. Top value of ancient Greeks

D. Impact of ancient Greek values

标准答案 :

C

7

Let us not waste\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ time we have left.

A.

the little

B.

little

C.

a little

D.

a little more

标准答案 :

A

8

Finish doing your homework \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ you go to bed.

A.

before

B.

until

C.

after

标准答案 :

A

9

There are\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_students in Class One \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in Class Two.

A.

as many, than

B.

as much, as

C.

more, than

D.

so many, as

标准答案 :

C

10

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A.

to travel

B.

traveling

C.

traveled

D.

travel

标准答案 :

B

11

Many dog owners tend to think that dog training .

A. can be dangerous

B. cost much money

C. takes a short time

D. can be very tiring

标准答案 :

C

12

This room is three times as big as that one. That means that this room is \_\_\_\_\_that one.

A. three times bigger than

B. bigger three times than

C. twice bigger than

D. twice as big as

标准答案 :

C

13

Dog trainers usually train their dogs first to .

A. jump

B. stay

C. fetch

D. sit

标准答案 :

D

14

The doctor shouted at the taxi driver for a ride.

A. True

B. False

C. Not Given

D. Not

标准答案 :

B

15

While \_\_\_\_\_\_ your imagination, you should be alone and completely undisturbed.

A.

exercising

B.

exercises

C.

to exercise

D.

exercised

标准答案 :

A

16

In education, there should be a good balance among the branches of knowledge that contribute \_\_\_\_ effective thinking and wise judgment.

A. at

B. in

C. for

D. to

标准答案 :

D

17

-- You haven't lost the ticket, have you?

-- \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. I know it's not easy to get another one at the moment.

A.

I hope not

B.

Yes, I have

C.

I hope so

D.

Yes, I‘m afraid so

标准答案 :

A

18

She offered me a drink before he his coat.

A.

would take off

B.

takes off

C.

had taken off

D.

has taken off

标准答案 :

C

19

③Glory for young men in ancient Greek was the same as fame to young people today. Stories of war glories and battles were handed down to young men so that they desired to make their names along with the victory of a battle．Paragraph① .

A. Education in ancient Greece

B. Friendliness of ancient Greeks

C. Wars in ancient Greece

D. Impact of ancient Greek values

标准答案 :

D

20

I wished it \_\_\_\_\_\_ but it did.

A. had not occurred

B. occurred not

C. did not occur

D. would not occur

标准答案 :

A

21

I heard Alice \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in the next door.

A.

sings

B.

sang

C.

sing

标准答案 :

C

22

My hands and feet were \_\_\_with cold as I waited for the bus.

A. cliff

B. still

C. stiff

D. stick

标准答案 :

C

23

No sooner\_\_\_\_\_asleep than she heard a knock at the window.

A.

she had fallen

B.

had she fallen

C.

she fell

D.

did she fall

标准答案 :

B

24

nterview Success

Success often (example) on your performance at an interview. For those who are well prepared, it can be positive (1) but for others it can be a terrifying time. Love them or hate them, though, your (2) prospects are largely dependent on your interview (3) It’s not unusual for a company to have fifty or sixty applicants for a job, so if you are asked to (4) an interview, you are a serious contender being seriously considered for the post. Usually companies give you at least a day’s (5) of an interview, so use that time to prepare yourself well. Read through the job (6) and any other information sent to you, and (7) \_\_\_\_ answers to as many questions as you can think of.

At the interview, try to present a “pleasant” version of yourself. You need to (8) the employer that you can do the job, but you mustn’t (9) over-confident. Being pleasant, however, doesn’t mean that you should agree with everything that the interviewer says. Most companies want to (10) someone with his or her own opinions.

It’s also important to make (11) that you really listen to what is being asked. In your preparation you will have rehearsed answers to a number of imaginary questions, but you must tailor your response to (12) the question.

It’s worthwhile spending a few moments after the interview analyzing your (13) . You can do this best before you know the (14) What aspects of the interview went well? What do you need to (15) ? What would you do differently next time?

A.

clear

B.

definite

C.

sure

D.

positive

标准答案 :

C

25

By the end of next year the bridge \_\_\_\_\_.

A. istocomplete

B. hasbeencompleted

C. willbecompleting

D. willhavebeencompleted

标准答案 :

D

二、多选题 （本大题共10小题，每小题3分，共30分）

26

Mike does his exercises \_\_\_ seven \_\_\_ the evening

A.

on

B.

to

C.

at

D.

in

标准答案 :

CD

27

你想问同学周末干什么，可以说

A.

What’s your plan for weekend

B.

Where are you going

C.

What are you going to do this weekend

D.

What are you going to do on Saturday and Sunday

标准答案 :

ACD

28

-Could you please tell me what kind of clothes are on show?

-The blue dresses\_\_

A.

with white decorations

B.

has white decorations

C.

sold at low price

D.

are sold at low price

标准答案 :

AC

29

He often goes \_\_\_ school \_\_\_ six thirty \_\_\_ the morning

A.

to

B.

at

C.

in

D.

on

标准答案 :

ABC

30

下列哪几项不是英语介词

A.

at

B.

on

C.

what

D.

when

标准答案 :

CD

31

She knows the place \_\_\_ he stays

A.

/

B.

that

C.

where

D.

in which

标准答案 :

CD

32

The person \_\_\_ is a famous writer

A.

with whom you talked

B.

who you talked with

C.

that you talked with

D.

you talked with

标准答案 :

CD

33

Many viruses do harmful things such as \_\_\_

A.

deleting files

B.

simulating typos

C.

slowing your PC down

D.

changing your random data on your desk

标准答案 :

ABCD

34

She ought to go by plane,\_\_\_ she?

A.

oughtn't

B.

shouldn't

C.

ought

D.

should

标准答案 :

AB

35

Which words mean the same as ugly?

A.

expensive

B.

unpleansent

C.

not pretty

D.

ancient

标准答案 :

BC

三、判断题 （本大题共10小题，每小题2分，共20分）

36

let alone (不必考虑，更不用说)

标准答案 :

正确

37

fall into(落入，陷入)

标准答案 :

正确

38

Running down the hill, the farmhouse came into view.

标准答案 :

错误

试题解析 :

When we ran down the hill,the farmhouse came into view.

39

immerse oneself in (使自己沉浸于)

标准答案 :

正确

40

Which I want to say is that we should get more help from him.（我们应该从他那里得到协助）

标准答案 :

错误

41

The climate in the coastal cities is much warmer than that in the interior ones.（沿海城市的气候比内陆城市温暖得多。）

标准答案 :

正确

42

There will be moments that the only thing left is for us to question our existence.（有些时候，我们唯一剩下的就是质疑。）

标准答案 :

错误

43

To someone who has seen a dozen people frown, scowl or turn their faces away, your smile is like the sun break through the clouds.

标准答案 :

错误

44

It is obvious where she has made rapid progress.（她在哪些方面有进步，这是大家都知道的。）

标准答案 :

错误

45

stay on (继续停留)

标准答案 :

正确XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

00015《英语（二）》-综合测验2（无主观题）

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共50小题，每小题2分，共100分）

1

My sister likes\_\_\_\_\_,but she doesn't like\_\_\_\_\_this afternoon.

A. skating;toskate

B. toskate;skating

C. skating;toskating

D. skate;skating

标准答案 :

A

2

-Where are my keys, mum? -\_\_\_\_\_.

A. Therearethey

B. Theretheyare

C. Thereare

D. Hereare

标准答案 :

B

3

The advertising company recently hired a designer \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_had once won a prize in a national contest.

A.

whose

B.

which

C.

whom

D.

who

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

定语从句。

4

There is something wrong with my mobile phone. I must have it \_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. repair

B. to repair

C. repairing

D. repaired

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

本题考查非谓语动词的用法。选择过去分词作宾语补语，表示被动以及动作的完成。【译文】我的手机有毛病了，我一定要修好它（手机）。

5

He said that the group \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ him a letter and asked him to go there for an interview.

A. have written

B. had written

C. wrote

D. would write

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

“写信给他”应该发生在他说话之前，也就是过去的过去，用过去完成时。

6

Each of us should \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ aside a few minutes to have a rest every day.

A. push

B. provide

C. turn

D. set

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

set aside：留出，拨出。是固定搭配。

7

.Long life is altering our society，of course，but in experiential \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. items

B. terms

C. turns

D. themes

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

in experiential terms意为“从经验上来说”

8

A man flown to a time zone different by 10 hours will \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ eight days to readjust his palm sweat.

A. spend

B. take

C. cost

D. pay

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

本题需要填入一个表示“花时间”而又能与动词不定式连用的动词。spend常用于spend…doing sth.的句型中。cost一般用于it cost sb.…to do sth.的句型中，主语不能是人。pay表示“花钱”的意思。只有take可用于sb.take…to do sth.的句型中。

9

\_\_\_\_\_across the railway,a train hit it.

A. Whilewalking

B. walkingwlowly

C. Asitwaswalaing

D. whilethesheepwaswaleing

标准答案 :

D

10

Look!\_\_\_\_\_.

A. Herecomesthetaxi

B. Thetaxicomehere

C. Herethetaxicomes

D. Heredoesthetaxicome

标准答案 :

A

11

\_\_\_\_\_,he is honest.

A. Asheispoor

B. Poorishe

C. Poorasheis

D. Poorasishe

标准答案 :

C

12

- May I stop here? - No,you\_\_\_\_\_.

A. mustn't

B. mightnot

C. needn't

D. won't

标准答案 :

A

13

I expect the girl\_\_\_\_\_her promises.

A. carryingout

B. carryout

C. carriedout

D. tocarryout

标准答案 :

D

14

In our company，great changes \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_since the new manager came.

A. took place

B. take place

C. will have taken place

D. have taken place

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

since引导的时间状语从句所有的时态一般为完成时。

15

the boy pretended\_\_\_\_\_when his mother entered.

A.

reading

B.

to read

C.

to be reading

D.

being read

标准答案 :

C

16

We couldn't find out\_\_\_\_\_,so we asked a policeman.

A. whosebikeitwas

B. whosebikewasit

C. whoseitwasbike

D. whosewasitbike

标准答案 :

A

17

Jack would rather spend time complaining than \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the problem by himself.

A. solve

B. solved

C. solves

D. to solve

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

would rather than后接动词原形。

18

I don’t doubt \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the stock market will recover from the economic crisis.

A. if

B. what

C. that

D. hich

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

与doubt有关的宾语从句，由if/whether引导。

19

- Where will you plan to go this Sunday? - I will take my little daughter to the park if it\_\_\_\_\_fine

A.

is

B.

willbe

C.

woulebe

D.

isgoingtobe

标准答案 :

A

20

The children said\_\_\_\_\_they\_\_\_\_\_themselves very much.

A. if;enjoy

B. why;enjoyed

C. where;enjoy

D. that;enjoyed

标准答案 :

D

21

Seeing the owner of the house coming,away\_\_\_\_\_.

A. thenaughtyboysran

B. didthenaughtyboysran

C. thenaughtyboysrun

D. ranthenughtyboys

标准答案 :

D

22

They lost their way in the mountain,and\_\_\_\_\_made matter worse was that night was coming.

A. that

B. it

C. what

D. which

标准答案 :

C

23

By the end of this year Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in our company for exactly three years.

A. is working

B. has worked

C. will work

D. will have worked

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

注意两个时间状语。

24

The message \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black was elected chairman of the committee arrived just in time.

A. which

B. what

C. that

D. how

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

同位语从句。

25

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree.

A. Since

B. While

C. Because

D. If

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

并列关系。

26

Full of fear,the pretty girl\_\_\_\_\_in the dark room until her mother returned.

A. stoppedcrying

B. didn'tstopcrying

C. didn'tkeeptocry

D. stoppedtocry

标准答案 :

B

27

You should make it a rule to leave things\_\_\_\_\_\_you can find them again.

A.

when

B.

where

C.

then

D.

there

标准答案 :

B

28

John had never been abroad before, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he found the business trip very exciting.

A. because

B. though

C. so

D. while

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

因果关系

29

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A. to travel

B. traveling

C. traveled

D. travel

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

句型be worth doing sth.

30

Please open the window,\_\_\_\_\_?

A. can'tyou

B. aren'tyou

C. doyou

D. willyou

标准答案 :

D

31

You will be late\_\_\_\_\_you go there by car,for the theatre is too far away from here.

A.

as though

B.

as if

C.

even if

D.

now that

标准答案 :

C

32

The door opened and\_\_\_\_\_,followed by several other doctors.

A. enteredadoctor

B. thereenteredadoctor

C. didadoctorenter

D. thendidadoctorenter

标准答案 :

B

33

What the doctors really doubt is\_\_\_\_\_my mother will recover from the serious disease soon.

A. when

B. how

C. whether

D. why

标准答案 :

C

34

We forbid\_\_\_\_\_here.Who has allowed you\_\_\_\_\_here?

A. smoke;smoking

B. smoking;tosmoke

C. smoking;smoking

D. tosmoke;smoking

标准答案 :

B

35

Allan is looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the trade fair.

A. meet

B. meeting

C. be meeting

D. having met

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

句型be looking forward to doing sth。

36

Hardly\_\_\_\_\_back home when the telephone rang.

A. hadIcome

B. Ihadcome

C. didIhavecome

D. hadcomeI

标准答案 :

A

37

They had talked only for a few minutes \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ they found they were of different opinions.

A. unless

B. while

C. before

D. once

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

时间状语从句。

38

The new staff didn’t know how to use the system \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ I explained it to him yesterday.

A. until

B. because

C. if

D. since

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

句型not...until...。

39

What he said caused us\_\_\_\_\_.

A. tofeelfrightening

B. tofeelfrightened

C. feelingfrighten

D. feelfrightened

标准答案 :

B

40

The sales manager had his secretary \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ a press conference for their new products.

A.

arrange

B.

to arrange

C.

have arranged

D.

arranged

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

句型have sb do sth表示让某人做某事。

41

After that we never saw her again,nor\_\_\_\_\_from her.

A. didwehear

B. Ihadcome

C. hasweheard

D. wehaveheard

标准答案 :

A

42

In the dark street,there wasn't a single person\_\_\_\_\_she could turn for help

A.

that

B.

who

C.

fromwhom

D.

to whom

标准答案 :

D

43

-I can't tell a Frenchman from a German. -\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. Socanhe

B. Neithercanhe

C. Eithercan'the

D. Socan'the

标准答案 :

B

44

Seldom\_\_\_\_\_any mistakes during my past few years of working here.

A. wouldImake

B. didImake

C. Ididmake

D. shallImake

标准答案 :

B

45

\_\_\_\_\_will take part in the English Speaking Competition will be announced at tomorrow's meeting.

A. Who

B. Whom

C. That

D. Which

标准答案 :

A

46

I’ll ask Mr. Smith to ring you up \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he comes back to the office.

A. when

B. where

C. because

D. although

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

时间状语从句。

47

They regard \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_as their duty to provide the best service for their customers.

A. this

B. what

C. it

D. that

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

it指代their duty。

48

You\_\_\_\_\_return the book now.You can keep is till next week if you like.

A. can't

B. mustn't

C. needn't

D. maynoot

标准答案 :

C

49

The boy asked\_\_\_\_\_I\_\_\_\_\_any noise from outside.

A.

when;heard

B.

why;had heard

C.

where;had heard

D.

what;heard

标准答案 :

C

50

So loudly\_\_\_\_\_that even the people next door could hear her.

A. doesthebabycry

B. criedthebaby

C. thebabycried

D. didthebabycry

标准答案 :

D

XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

0144-金融学院-00015-英语(二)-综测

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 三 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、翻译题 （本大题共12小题，每小题5分，共60分）

1

(翻译)那两样东西在外表上相同，但在本质上不同。

标准答案 :

The two things are the same in outward form but different in essence.

2

(翻译)看到你得到很好的照料，我很高兴。

标准答案 :

I am glad to see that you are being well cared for.

3

(翻译)不管在什么地方，什么时候，做人都是最重要的。

标准答案 :

No matter in what place or at what time ,it is all the most important to conduct oneself.

4

(翻译)Your support will certainly make a difference in my cause.

标准答案 :

你的支持肯定对我的事业很有影响。

5

(翻译)We often pardon our beloveds’ faults because we care about them.

标准答案 :

我们经常因为对爱人在意而原谅他们的缺点。

6

(翻译)我当时做了决定，而且坚持这个决定

标准答案 :

I made my decision then and stuck by it .

7

(翻译)His heart bled over certain phrases taken out of context .

标准答案 :

这几句断章取义的话好像很伤他的心。

8

(翻译)He poured in every ounce of power but couldn’t make it.

标准答案 :

他竭尽了全力却无济于事。

9

(翻译) 城市规划人员在实际工作中必须把社会各利益集团都考虑在内

标准答案 :

Urban planners in practice have to take many interest groups in society into account.

10

(翻译)悲伤不是一夜之间就能消失不见的，重新振作起来需要时间

标准答案 :

Sadness does not disappear overnight，it takes time to get back on one’s feet.

11

(翻译)Without enough stresss , you’re unlikely to give your full effort and you may also be prone to make mistakes.

标准答案 :

如果压力不够，你就不会付出百分百的努力，而且也有可能会犯错误。

12

(翻译)Politicians should not engage in business affairs that might affect their political judgment.

标准答案 :

政治家不应该参与那些可能会影响其政治判断力的商业事务。

二、完形补文 （本大题共1小题，每小题10分，共10分）

13

Testing:Is it the Only Way to Evaluate Students?

About ten percent of \_\_1\_\_ (spend) on primary and secondary education in the United States Comes from the federal government. For ten years now, federal law has tied this cost to student \_\_2\_\_(perform).

States have been required to show progress through \_\_3\_\_ (year) testing.

States say testing tells only part of the story about efforts by schools and students to improve. So the Obama administration has eased the limits on states in\_\_4\_\_ (measure) performance

The western state of Colorado,for example,has a new \_\_5\_\_(assess)method.The idea is to show\_\_6\_\_(academy)growth,not just achievement on tests.It combines test scores，family income levels，school size，the ethnicity of the student and many other factors.

Josh Smith is principal of a middle school in a network of public charter schools\_\_7\_\_(call)West Denver Prep .Charter schools are publicly funded but not operated the same as \_\_8\_\_(tradition)public schools. Mr. Smith says he likes to show his students this graph so they can see their school’s progress. On average, students enter sixth grade at West Denver Prep \_\_9\_\_(perform) below grade level. \_\_10\_\_(strange) enough ,most are outperforming other students across the state three years later.

标准答案 :

1.spending 2.performance 3.yearly 4.measuring 5.assessment 6.academic 7.called 8.traditional 9.performing 10.strangely

三、短文写作 （本大题共1小题，每小题30分，共30分）

14

请根据所提供材料中的要求完成一篇100词左右的英语短文。并将短文写在答题纸相应的位置上。某英文报社正在举办题为“Live a Hearthy Life”的征文活动。请就此题目写一篇英文短文应征，内容包括：

（1）什么是健康的生活方式

（2）你是怎么做到的

标准答案 :

略

XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

00015《英语（二）》-综合测验3(客观)

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共50小题，每小题2分，共100分）

1

Poor speaker of English though he was at the time，he still managed to make himself\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. understand

B. understood

C. understanding

D. tounderstand

标准答案 :

B

2

--Have you ever seen Peter recently? --Yes. He \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ me to ask you how you \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_along with your new job these days.

A. hasasked;havebeengetting

B. asked;weregetting

C. oftenasks;aregetting

D. asked;aregetting

标准答案 :

D

3

--Nancy is not coming tonight. --But she \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_!

A. promises

B. promised

C. willpromise

D. hadpromised

标准答案 :

B

4

Don't forget\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_your books to school

A.

bring

B.

to bring

C.

brought

标准答案 :

B

5

The boss had them\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_from morning to night.

A.

worked

B.

working

C.

work

标准答案 :

C

6

The boy likes\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_questions.

A.

ask

B.

answer

C.

to ask

标准答案 :

C

7

Does Jack want\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ a writer?

A.

be

B.

is

C.

to be

标准答案 :

C

8

His parents didn't send their children to school \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ life was hard.

A.

if

B.

while

C.

because

标准答案 :

C

9

The managers discussed the plan that they would like to see\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the next year.

A. carryout

B. carryingout

C. carriedout

D. tocarryout

标准答案 :

C

10

There are many sales this season，during which stores will lowertheir\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_prices.

A. normal

B. general

C. ordinary

D. usual

标准答案 :

A

11

I don't know\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

A.

where does he live

B.

what is he doing

C.

where he lives

D.

what he is dring it

标准答案 :

C

12

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he heard a girl crying for help outside, he rushed out of the room.

A.

Before

B.

As soon as

C.

after

标准答案 :

B

13

--I'll help you whenever you need me,--I would love\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. youhelping

B. thatyou'llhelp

C. youtohelp

D. thatyouhelp

标准答案 :

C

14

He saw Dick\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in and take a book away.

A.

came

B.

coming

C.

come

标准答案 :

C

15

As for family education，parents are encouraged to rely on\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_rather than punishment.

A. criticism

B. intimidation

C. persuasion

D. scolding

标准答案 :

C

16

Ask him how much\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

A.

did it cost

B.

cost it

C.

it costed

D.

it costs

标准答案 :

D

17

I really don't know\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

A.

where he was born

B.

where he is born

C.

where was he born

D.

where is he born

标准答案 :

A

18

We'll try\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_there on time.

A.

to get

B.

getting

C.

got

标准答案 :

A

19

I wonder\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_used for

A.

what was this room

B.

which was this room

C.

what this room was

D.

that this room was

标准答案 :

C

20

My mother wants to know\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

A.

how is Tom getting along

B.

how he is getting along

C.

what is he getting along

D.

what he is getting along

标准答案 :

B

21

It's time\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_home.

A.

to go

B.

went

C.

going

标准答案 :

A

22

Let us not waste\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ time we have left.

A.

the little

B.

little

C.

a little

D.

a little more

标准答案 :

A

23

So far scientists have only acquired\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_understanding of the physical processes that cause earthquakes.

A. apartial

B. achangeable

C. anoriginal

D. anindividual

标准答案 :

A

24

He wanted to know\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_there.

A.

how long time I had been

B.

how long had I been

C.

how long I had been

D.

how long I was

标准答案 :

C

25

I heard Alice \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in the next door.

A.

sings

B.

sang

C.

sing

标准答案 :

C

26

The profit-sharing plan is designed to\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the staff to work hard.

A. calculate

B. demonstrate

C. speculate

D. anindividual

标准答案 :

D

27

Mrs. Green wants to buy that kind of cloth because she\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ that the cloth\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ very well.

A. hasbeentold;washes

B. istold;iswashed

C. hasbeentold;iswashed

D. istold;iswashed

标准答案 :

A

28

The doctor didn't have a rest \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the operation was over.

A.

before

B.

after

C.

until

标准答案 :

C

29

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he has many friends，he is often feeling lonely.

A. As

B. When

C. While

D. Since

标准答案 :

C

30

Let's wait for him \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ back.

A.

until, will come

B.

until, came

C.

if, will come

D.

until, come

标准答案 :

D

31

The film was \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ interesting \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_all of us wanted to see it again.

A.

as, as

B.

so, that

C.

such, that

标准答案 :

B

32

They hoped\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_their mother soon

A.

to see

B.

saw

C.

seeing

标准答案 :

A

33

Tom is kind. He would like\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_you.

A.

to help

B.

help

C.

helped

标准答案 :

A

34

We have no idea\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_

A.

how worried was he

B.

how worried he was

C.

that was he worried

D.

what was he worried

标准答案 :

B

35

Finish doing your homework \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ you go to bed.

A.

before

B.

until

C.

after

标准答案 :

A

36

She didn't go to the cinema\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_she was very busy.

A.

when

B.

until

C.

because

标准答案 :

C

37

He often helps me\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_my bike

A.

mending

B.

to mend

C.

[to mended

标准答案 :

B

38

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some medals came to live in the sea is not known.

A. Which

B. Since

C. Although

D. How

标准答案 :

D

39

What shall we do\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_it rains tomorrow?

A.

if

B.

when

C.

since

标准答案 :

A

40

The traffic was held up for more than thirty minutes,\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_caused me to arrive late.

A. it

B. that

C. what

D. which

标准答案 :

D

41

I think the doctor is able to cure of\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. all

B. what

C. whatever

D. anything

标准答案 :

C

42

I hope\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the job she's applied for（申请）.

A. she'sgoingtoget

B. she'llget

C. sheistoget

D. shedecidestoget

标准答案 :

B

43

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_, we'll come to see you again.

A. Iftimewillpermit

B. Timepermits

C. Timepermitting

D. Timepermitted

标准答案 :

C

44

I'm glad\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_you again.

A.

meet

B.

met

C.

to meet

标准答案 :

C

45

There are\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_students in Class One \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in Class Two.

A.

as many, than

B.

as much, as

C.

more, than

D.

so many, as

标准答案 :

C

46

The work is easy. Let him \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_it by himself.

A.

do

B.

to do

C.

doing

标准答案 :

A

47

You’d better leave things\_\_\_\_\_\_\_if you don’t know how to deal with them.

A. lonely

B. only

C. lone

D. alone

标准答案 :

D

48

Scientists doubt whether it’s\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_to regulate one’s biological clock by drinking.

A. feasible

B. incredible

C. fashionable

D. valuable

标准答案 :

A

49

The room was quiet，\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_the occasional coughing from my throat.

A. incase

B. exceptfor

C. byfar

D. insteadof

标准答案 :

B

50

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_I was watching TV, my sister was listening to the radio programme.

A.

After

B.

While

C.

Before

标准答案 :

B

1

Urban Gardening

Urban gardening refers to the practice of planting a garden in the city. Apartments, town homes, and other areas with lttle or no land are being used for gardening. This method of gardening is becoming more common as the amount of land for gardening in cities is becoming smaller and smaller.

Containers, hanging baskets and raised beds are examples of items people use to create a garden in a confined space. Some cities also offer a shared community garden for people who have no room to grow plants at home.

Many types of plants can be grown in containers and baskets. Tomatoes and peppers, for instance, can grow in containers on windowsills (窗台). Plants grown on a windowsill should usually receive at least six to eight hours of sunlight daily. Herbs are often grown in containers or baskets in the kitchen. They do not require much space and can be handy for cooking.

People who want to grow more plants may use raised beds which are usually made of wood pieces and filled with a mixture of soil and frtilizers. They can be built on top of any hard surface, including roof tops. People like them because the beds often cost much less than most other methods of gardening.

Community gardening could be an option for anyone who does not have space for a garden at home. Most cities that offer this will rent a small plot of land to someone for a fee, or allow them to use it free of charge. Instead of dividing the land into separate plots, some cities allow everyone in the neighborhood to share and work on the same land. This method could be beneficial for people in the neighborhood who share the passion for growing things.

2

Good Communication for Making Friends

As a communication skills trainer, I've met a wide range of people. Some people have trouble associating with others and have difficulty making friends. So I would like to discuss two key points to making good friends. The first is to show respect and love for your friends through your words. Try to say things to others that would feel good to you if you heard them. For example, say things like, "Thanks for the great time" and "It was really nice to get to know you. "If you are not good at speaking, then smiling and using body language to express your sincerity is also an effective way to communicate. Additionally, I recommend that when you meet someone new send them an e-mail or letter before the day is over to express how nice it was to meet them.

The goal of good communication is to reach another person's heart and form a comfortable relationship. It is, therefore, based the premise that you get rid of your worries and become a bright and positive person. When there is static noise over the phone line, you can't hear the other person clearly, right? In the same way, when your mind is full of worries and you try to communicate with another person, you cannot give or receive messages accurately. For example, let's say you are still tied to a past wound of being betrayed by a friend and feeling hurts .Even if you meet someone new and he or she tells you, "Let's be good friends," you may not be able to accept it because you will hear a negative inner voice saying something like "I

might be betrayed again" or "the person might have a hidden agenda. "With this worry in your mind, you will not be able to make friends.

If you can be refreshed and get rid of your worries, you should be able to sense others' thoughts and feelings without prejudice and build a relationship of trust. If you really can't let go of your painful past experience, then try to change your perspective on the experience.

For example, try to think that it was a necessary lesson for you to understand others' pain. If you can think of the positive intention behind the event, then you will be able to view the experience favourably and feel better.

3

阅读下面短文，请完成短文后的2项测试任务: (1) 从第16~19题后所给的5个选项中为第➊~➍段每段选择1个正确的小标题; (2) 从第20~25题后所给的7个选项中选择1个正确选项，分别完成每个句子。将答案选项写在答题纸相应位置上。

Surviving IIness Away From Home

Being ill is a hrrible thing at the best of timnes, but what is even worse is when you are ill away from home. If you're living away from home or abroad, it's important to get better at your own pace in order to ensure you can enjoy the rest of your time away.

➊Pampering (娇惯) yourself is alway's a good start. If you feel so ill and tired that you can't even get out of bed, then don't! Make a trip to the kitchen and stock up on fluids and try to make yourself some hot food. The key to getting better is to drink lots of fluids. Water and hot drinks such as green tea and soup are ually the best things.

❷Try to distracat yourself from feling hrrible. If you have a TV, watch one of your

favorite films or TV series. If you don't have a TV, maybe put the radio on. If you have a headache and all the noise is too much to handle, try reading the book you've always wanted to read but never had the time to. Being ill doesn't have to be the worst day in the world!

❸Tell your friends and family that you are il. Sometimes there is nohing btter than hearing words of comfort from loved ones who feel sorry for you and want to cheer you up and make you happy. There is nothing wrong with a ittle atention from others when you're il. Who knows, they might even be willing to travel and visit you with lots of“Get Well" presents like your favorite food, magazine or flowers.

➍When you do arrive at a new place where you will be staying for a few months, make sure you know exactly where the nearest drugstore is. If you are in a foreign country, it might be best to translate a few useful phrases before you start asking for a cure.

4

Swiss Banks

Switzerland is well-known for chocolate and its watch-making industry. It is even more famous for its unique banking and financial system. 26

Banking in Switzerland goes back to the 18th century. In the past, not only rich people but also dictatrs (独裁者) kept their money in Swiss banks. During World War II German Nazis (纳粹) put much of their money in Switzerland. 27

Swiss banks are popular for many reasons. 28 It enjoys one of the highest per capita (人均) incomes in the world. It has been neutral for many centuries, especially during the two worid wars. In addition, the Swiss franc is one of the most stable currencies in the

world.

Most importantly, Swiss banks follow very strict privacy rules. In 1934, a law was passed that forbade Swiss banks to reveal the names of account holders. 29 If a Swiss banker reveals a person's bank account without permission, he or she commits a crime. Such regulations have made Switzerland a popular destination for many people.

Luately, however, the Swiss govemment has been under heavy pressure from other countries. 30 They want the banks to reveal the names of possible criminals.

5

阅读下面短文，请完成短文后的2项测试任务: (1) 从第16~20题后所给的6个选项中为第①~⑤段每段选择1个正确的小标题; (2) 从第21~25题后所给的6个选项中选择1个正确选项，分别完成每个句子。将答案选项写在答题纸相应位置上。

My Science Teacher

①Usually when people decide to be teachers, they go to college, get a degree, and find a job at a school. They prepare lesson plans, give out homework, and make up tests. To them, it is just a job, a way to make a living. But for my science teacher, Mrs. Cook, teaching is not just her job; it's who she is. She teaches through her heart.

②She has so much enthusiasm in her lessons. She is the one who goes out late at night to buy 10 pounds of sugar for our experiments. She brings in water from the nearby canal to make her point, and to make us remember the lesson. She makes us think that each new fact could change our lives.

③ Mrs. Cook wants all of us to do well in school. She tries to reach each student. She neither ignores the sleeping kid in the back, nor lets the problem students alone. She shows special concern to slow students, and often helps them after school. None of us can slip away from her attention.

④ Middle school is probably one of the hardest times of our lives. We change friends so often, and fight with our parents constantly. But Mrs. Cook has made this year so much better for us than it could have been. We know that if we had to turn to anybody, it would be her. And I'm not alone in feeling this way; she is a role model for our whole class.

⑤Science had never been my favorite subject. 1 had never borrowed science books. I had never performed experiments in my home. But this year, it's the science class that 1 don't mind waking up for, the test I don't mind taking. 1 have Mrs. Cook to thank for that. She has taught us so much more than just a single subject.

6

Lack of Sleep Is Dangerous

Do you know that if you miss out too much sleep you will die? It's true! If you stay awake for a long, long time, your brain and body will break down.

The unfficial world record for staying awake is 11 days, and it's held by Randy

Gardner 26 He also had help ftom TV and radio reporters, a sleep researcher and a doctor.

What happened? 27 Then his brain started to lose sense. On day 4, he thought a street sign was really a person. On day 6, he began to speak very slowly. On day 9, he couldn't. finish sentences. On day 10, Randy thought he saw a forest in the next room. 28 Eventually, after he'd broken the world record, Randy was told to go to sleep. Experiments that keep people awake for dangerously long periods are always stopped before the patients break down.

Rats, however, aren't so well cared for. 29 That's sooner than if they'd been

allowed to sleep but were given no food. They get really thin. But that's not because they stop eating一quite the opposite. Even though these rats are eating food, their bodies can't process it in the normal way. On top of that, their lttle bodies lose more heat than normal, which makes them weak. This means that they need more food to stay at a healthy temperature. 30

And that's what lack of sleep does for you.

7

What Happens When You Stop Exercising

Have you ever wondered what would happen if you stopped exercising? A new study on twins was published in the joumal Medicine & Science. The results of the study are dramatic.

In the study, researchers looked at 10 pairs of twin men. Each set of twins was in their mid-30s. Each had been brought up in the same family. Since they were identical, they shared the same DNA. They had maintained the same level of physical activity for most of their lives. But there was one dfference. One twin of each set had cut on exercising in the past few years due to work or family pressure. On average, the less active twin exercised less than twice a week, while the active twin exercised at least twice a week. The research team put each twin through a set of medical tests to study their overall health.

The resuts showed big dfferences. While the more active twins had lower body fat percentage, better endurance level, and normal sensitivity, the inactive twins had about seven more pounds of body fat, worse endurance, and signs of disease. Not only were their bodies diferent, their brains were dferent出well. The active twins had more gray matter (the information proessing part of the brain), particularly in areas that control balance.

The conclusion of the study is clear. Quitting your fitness routine can bring negative efets to your bodly and your brain as well. Considering the less active twins in the study had become couch potatoes (沉溺于看电视的人only recently, these changes can sneak up on you a lot sooner than you'd think. So keep exercising. It is beneficial to your overall health!

8

Reflections:Friendship and Loyalty

How many of us recognize true loyalty in a friend? Loyalty consists of a friend, who will stick by you, through thick and thin. A friend who is always honest with you and never betrays the friendship with lies is a loyal friend. If you have a loyal friend, you have indeed found a true virtue in that friend.

The current trend on the Internet is befriending anyone who requests to be your friend. However, this new trend may lead to disasters. It may be popular and trendy to have a network filled with a multitude of mutual friends. However, one true loyal friend may be the only friend you need.

A term used on the popular Facebook site is B.F.F. This acronym means best friends forever. Are they really your best friends forever? You might ask yourself this question, "Will they share my private matters with others on the pages of Facebook, or perish the thought, engage in gossip about me with others?" If the answer to that is, "I don't know", more than likely, they will not be your best friends forever. Maybe not, even for a day.

I choose to have a B.L.F., a best loyal friend, for those of you who may be challenged by the use of acronyms during this age of technology and fast-talking.

Loyalty found in a friend is akin to making a deposit in a bank account. More often than not, your deposits gain interest, an interest in your well-being and welfare. A loyal friend attracts another loyal friend. In essence, water does seek its own level.

If you were a B.L.F. way before Facebook gained notoriety, then I'm sure you understand the premise of loyalty in a friend. You should never exploit your B.L.F. to gain more friends or make yourself seem more important to others. These are not the traits of a best loyal friend.

A best loyal friend does not care who is invited to your party. They will attend your party and celebrate you, just in the way a best loyal friend should do.

Reconnecting with a best loyal friend is easier to do on the pages of Facebook. However, a virtual friend does not assure you of his loyalty. My caution to you is that you'd better pay attention to the smiling faces on the Facebook pages. In the eighties we were warned of smiling faces in a song, which contained these lyrics, " A smile is just a frown turned upside down, my friend." Now, that is the undisputed truth for my generation.

1

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree.

A.

Since

B.

While

C.

Because

D.

If

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 并列关系。

2

Here is your coat. Please \_\_\_\_ .

A.

put on it

B.

wear it

C.

put it on

D.

put away it

标准答案 : C

3

— Would you like coffee or tea? — \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ .

A.

Both

B.

All

C.

Either

D.

Or

标准答案 : C

4

Allan is looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the trade fair.

A.

meet

B.

meeting

C.

be meeting

D.

having met

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 句型be looking forward to doing sth。

5

I　\_\_\_\_　skate.　It's too \_\_\_\_.

A.

can't; hard

B.

can; hard

C.

can't ; easy

D.

am not; hard

标准答案 : A

6

It was \_\_\_\_\_ great shock to the world that two airplanes crashed into \_\_\_\_\_ World Trade Centre in New York on Sept．11．

A.

a；／

B.

the；the

C.

a；the

D.

／；the

标准答案 : C

7

Air travel is so quick nowadays that we can leave London after breakfast and arrive in new York \_\_\_\_\_ eight hours.

A.

in

B.

for

C.

after

D.

until

标准答案 : A

8

By the end of this year Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in our company for exactly three years.

A.

is working

B.

has worked

C.

will work

D.

will have worked

标准答案 : D

9

I thought the problem of water shortage would \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ at the meeting but nobody mentioned it.

A.

come up

B.

come up to

C.

come over

D.

come to

标准答案 : A

10

I have no choice \_\_\_\_\_\_ lay the facts before the public exactly as they occurred.

A.

but to

B.

and to

C.

with to

D.

only to

标准答案 : A

11

The boy ran back into the store to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A.

do extra shopping

B.

express his thanks

C.

return the money

D.

take his bag out

标准答案 : B

12

Should she come tomorrow，I \_\_\_\_\_\_ take her to the museum.

A.

can

B.

will

C.

would

D.

must

标准答案 : C

13

We were in \_\_\_ the same finabcial position as before.

A.

precise

B.

precisely

C.

preciseness

D.

preciseless

标准答案 : B

14

—Can you make understood in English? —Yes, I can.

A.

yourself

B.

you

C.

yours

D.

your

标准答案 : A

15

We are happy at the good news \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black has been awarded the Best Manager.

A.

that

B.

which

C.

what

D.

whether

标准答案 : A

16

American people are not very happy on April 15,when the federal taxes are ( )

A.

high

B.

near

C.

close

D.

due

标准答案 : D

17

More patients \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in hospital this year than last year.

A.

treated

B.

have treated

C.

had been treated

D.

have been treated

标准答案 : D

18

For quite \_\_\_\_\_ students，their teacher's advice is more important than \_\_\_\_\_ of their parents'．

A.

few；one

B.

a few；that

C.

a little；some

D.

a lot；many

标准答案 : B

19

\_\_\_\_ Lily and Lucy like Beijing duck?

A.

Does

B.

Do

C.

Are

D.

is

标准答案 : B

20

Shortly after the accident, two\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ police were sent to the spot to keep order.

A.

dozens of

B.

dozens

C.

dozen of

D.

dozen

标准答案 : D

21

The boy pretended\_\_\_\_\_when his mother entered.

A.

reading

B.

to read

C.

to be reading

D.

being read

标准答案 : C

22

We now know that about ( ) all the kinds of seaweed are animals.

A.

one fourth

B.

one fourth of

C.

one four of

D.

the one fourth

标准答案 : B

23

We cannot leave this tough job to a person \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A.

who no body has confidence

B.

in whom nobody has confidence

C.

for whom nobody has confidence

D.

who everyone has confidenceof

标准答案 : B

24

Father focuses on his daughter's interests, she will feel .

A.

amused

B.

encouraged

C.

surprised

D.

challenged

标准答案 : B

25

- How many \_\_\_\_ are there in the box? - There's only one.

A.

potato

B.

potatoes

C.

tomatos

D.

radioes

标准答案 : B

26

The Red Nose Day telethon has attracted lots of film stars.

A.

True

B.

False

C.

Not Given

D.

change

标准答案 : C

27

While \_\_\_\_\_\_ your imagination, you should be alone and completely undisturbed.

A.

exercising

B.

exercises

C.

to exercise

D.

exercised

标准答案 : A

28

We hope that all the measures against sandstorms, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ was put forward by the committee, will be considered seriously at the meeting.

A.

while

B.

after

C.

since

D.

as

标准答案 : D

29

We go to school\_\_\_\_ Monday \_\_\_\_ Friday, so we can have a good rest at weekends.

A.

from; to

B.

on; on

C.

at; on

D.

in; on

标准答案 : A

30

I\_\_\_\_\_ten minutes to decide whether I should accept the invitation

A.

gave

B.

was given

C.

was giving

D.

had given

标准答案 : B

31

Up to now there have been many explanations \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the cause of sleepwalking.

A.

in view of

B.

in line with

C.

apart from

D.

as to

标准答案 : D

32

The boy asked\_\_\_\_\_I\_\_\_\_\_any noise from outside.

A.

when;heard

B.

why;had heard

C.

where;had heard

D.

what;heard

标准答案 : C

33

Eager buyers bought all ( ) 50 of the items in one weekend.

A.

but

B.

yet

C.

out

D.

beyond

标准答案 : A

34

Besides Tom, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Crosettes have two other sons, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ of whom are all interested in making model planes.

A.

不填;two

B.

不填;the two

C.

the,three

D.

the,the three

标准答案 : D

35

Let's wait for him \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ back.

A.

until, will come

B.

until, came

C.

if, will come

D.

until, come

标准答案 : D

36

-Are you listening or writing? -　\_\_\_\_.

A.

Yes, I'm writing

B.

I'm not writing

C.

I'm listening

D.

No, I'm not

标准答案 : C

37

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A.

to travel

B.

traveling

C.

traveled

D.

travel

标准答案 : B

38

Would you please pass me the book \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ cover is black?

A.

which

B.

whose

C.

that

D.

its

标准答案 : B

试题解析 : 定语从句。

39

- I don't like fish \_\_\_\_ chicken. - I don't like fish, \_\_\_\_ I like chicken.

A.

and; and

B.

and; but

C.

or; but

D.

or; and

标准答案 : C

40

The traffic was held up for more than thirty minutes,\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_caused me to arrive late.

A.

it

B.

that

C.

what

D.

which

标准答案 : D

41

The student found that all her homework was\_\_\_\_ than she\_\_\_\_ in her old school.

A.

less heavy, used to get

B.

less heavier, was used to getting

C.

less heavier, used to get

D.

less heavy, was used to getting

标准答案 : A

42

I heard Alice \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in the next door.

A.

sings

B.

sang

C.

sing

标准答案 : C

43

- \_\_\_\_ does your father do? - He is a worker.

A.

What

B.

Who

C.

Which

D.

How

标准答案 : A

44

The news about the terrible flood there greatly discouraged \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ there for sightseeing.

A.

us from going

B.

us to go

C.

our going

D.

our to go

标准答案 : A

45

Poor speaker of English though he was at the time，he still managed to make himself\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A.

understand

B.

understood

C.

understanding

D.

to understand

标准答案 : B

46

Sometimes problems grow out of a ( ) observation.

A.

charge

B.

change

C.

chance

D.

choice

标准答案 : C

47

\_\_\_\_\_ the numbers in employment, the hotel industry was the second largest industry in this country last year.

A.

In line with

B.

In terms of

C.

In accordance with

D.

In proportion to

标准答案 : B

48

-May I stop here? - No,you\_\_\_\_\_.

A.

mustn't

B.

mightnot

C.

needn't

D.

won't

标准答案 : A

49

The students go to the park \_\_\_\_ Day.

A.

in Children

B.

on Children

C.

in Children's

D.

on Children's

标准答案 : D

50

He is seriously ill and unlikely to \_\_\_.

A.

recover

B.

recovery

C.

recoverity

D.

recovering

标准答案 : A

1

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A.

to travel

B.

traveling

C.

traveled

D.

travel

标准答案 : B

2

Poor speaker of English though he was at the time，he still managed to make himself\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A.

understand

B.

understood

C.

understanding

D.

to understand

标准答案 : B

3

The student found that all her homework was\_\_\_\_ than she\_\_\_\_ in her old school.

A.

less heavy, used to get

B.

less heavier, was used to getting

C.

less heavier, used to get

D.

less heavy, was used to getting

标准答案 : A

4

Sometimes problems grow out of a ( ) observation.

A.

charge

B.

change

C.

chance

D.

choice

标准答案 : C

5

The traffic was held up for more than thirty minutes,\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_caused me to arrive late.

A.

it

B.

that

C.

what

D.

which

标准答案 : D

6

- May I stop here? - No,you\_\_\_\_\_.

A.

mustn't

B.

mightnot

C.

needn't

D.

won't

标准答案 : A

7

The students go to the park \_\_\_\_ Day.

A.

in Children

B.

on Children

C.

in Children's

D.

on Children's

标准答案 : D

8

The news about the terrible flood there greatly discouraged \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ there for sightseeing.

A.

us from going

B.

us to go

C.

our going

D.

our to go

标准答案 : A

9

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree.

A.

Since

B.

While

C.

Because

D.

If

标准答案 : B

10

Here is your coat. Please \_\_\_\_ .

A.

put on it

B.

wear it

C.

put it on

D.

put away it

标准答案 : C

11

\_\_\_\_\_ the numbers in employment, the hotel industry was the second largest industry in this country last year.

A.

In line with

B.

In terms of

C.

In accordance with

D.

In proportion to

标准答案 : B

12

Allan is looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the trade fair.

A.

meet

B.

meeting

C.

be meeting

D.

having met

标准答案 : B

13

I　\_\_\_\_　skate.　It's too \_\_\_\_.

A.

can't; hard

B.

can; hard

C.

can't ; easy

D.

am not; hard

标准答案 : A

14

He is seriously ill and unlikely to \_\_\_.

A.

recover

B.

recovery

C.

recoverity

D.

recovering

标准答案 : A

15

Air travel is so quick nowadays that we can leave London after breakfast and arrive in new York \_\_\_\_\_ eight hours.

A.

in

B.

for

C.

after

D.

until

标准答案 : A

16

By the end of this year Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in our company for exactly three years.

A.

is working

B.

has worked

C.

will work

D.

will have worked

标准答案 : D

17

— Would you like coffee or tea? — \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ .

A.

Both

B.

All

C.

Either

D.

Or

标准答案 : C

18

I have no choice \_\_\_\_\_\_ lay the facts before the public exactly as they occurred.

A.

but to

B.

and to

C.

with to

D.

only to

标准答案 : A

19

It was \_\_\_\_\_ great shock to the world that two airplanes crashed into \_\_\_\_\_ World Trade Centre in New York on Sept．11．

A.

a；／

B.

the；the

C.

a；the

D.

／；the

标准答案 : C

20

We were in \_\_\_ the same finabcial position as before.

A.

precise

B.

precisely

C.

preciseness

D.

preciseless

标准答案 : B

21

I thought the problem of water shortage would \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ at the meeting but nobody mentioned it.

A.

come up

B.

come up to

C.

come over

D.

come to

标准答案 : A

22

American people are not very happy on April 15,when the federal taxes are ( )

A.

high

B.

near

C.

close

D.

due

标准答案 : D

23

Should she come tomorrow，I \_\_\_\_\_\_ take her to the museum.

A.

can

B.

will

C.

would

D.

must

标准答案 : C

24

\_\_\_\_ Lily and Lucy like Beijing duck?

A.

Does

B.

Do

C.

Are

D.

is

标准答案 : B

25

The boy ran back into the store to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A.

do extra shopping

B.

express his thanks

C.

return the money

D.

take his bag out

标准答案 : B

26

We are happy at the good news \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black has been awarded the Best Manager.

A.

that

B.

which

C.

what

D.

whether

标准答案 : A

27

We now know that about ( ) all the kinds of seaweed are animals.

A.

one fourth

B.

one fourth of

C.

one four of

D.

the one fourth

标准答案 : B

28

—Can you make understood in English? —Yes, I can.

A.

yourself

B.

you

C.

yours

D.

your

标准答案 : A

29

For quite \_\_\_\_\_ students，their teacher's advice is more important than \_\_\_\_\_ of their parents'．

A.

few；one

B.

a few；that

C.

a little；some

D.

a lot；many

标准答案 : B

30

- How many \_\_\_\_ are there in the box? - There's only one.

A.

potato

B.

potatoes

C.

tomatos

D.

radioes

标准答案 : B

31

More patients \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in hospital this year than last year.

A.

treated

B.

have treated

C.

had been treated

D.

have been treated

标准答案 : D

32

The boy pretended\_\_\_\_\_when his mother entered.

A.

reading

B.

to read

C.

to be reading

D.

being read

标准答案 : C

33

We hope that all the measures against sandstorms, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ was put forward by the committee, will be considered seriously at the meeting.

A.

while

B.

after

C.

since

D.

as

标准答案 : D

34

We go to school\_\_\_\_ Monday \_\_\_\_ Friday, so we can have a good rest at weekends.

A.

from; to

B.

on; on

C.

at; on

D.

in; on

标准答案 : A

35

Shortly after the accident, two\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ police were sent to the spot to keep order.

A.

dozens of

B.

dozens

C.

dozen of

D.

dozen

标准答案 : D

36

Father focuses on his daughter's interests, she will feel .

A.

amused

B.

encouraged

C.

surprised

D.

challenged

标准答案 : B

37

The boy asked\_\_\_\_\_I\_\_\_\_\_any noise from outside.

A.

when;heard

B.

why;had heard

C.

where;had heard

D.

what;heard

标准答案 : C

38

Eager buyers bought all ( ) 50 of the items in one weekend.

A.

but

B.

yet

C.

out

D.

beyond

标准答案 : A

39

We cannot leave this tough job to a person \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A.

who no body has confidence

B.

in whom nobody has confidence

C.

for whom nobody has confidence

D.

who everyone has confidenceof

标准答案 : B

40

While \_\_\_\_\_\_ your imagination, you should be alone and completely undisturbed.

A.

exercising

B.

exercises

C.

to exercise

D.

exercised

标准答案 : A

41

Let's wait for him \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ back.

A.

until, will come

B.

until, came

C.

if, will come

D.

until, come

标准答案 : D

42

- Are you listening or writing? -　\_\_\_\_.

A.

Yes, I'm writing

B.

I'm not writing

C.

I'm listening

D.

No, I'm not

标准答案 : C

43

The Red Nose Day telethon has attracted lots of film stars.

A.

True

B.

False

C.

Not Given

D.

change

标准答案 : C

44

Up to now there have been many explanations \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the cause of sleepwalking.

A.

in view of

B.

in line with

C.

apart from

D.

as to

标准答案 : D

45

Would you please pass me the book \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ cover is black?

A.

which

B.

whose

C.

that

D.

its

标准答案 : B

46

- I don't like fish \_\_\_\_ chicken. - I don't like fish, \_\_\_\_ I like chicken.

A.

and; and

B.

and; but

C.

or; but

D.

or; and

标准答案 : C

47

I\_\_\_\_\_ten minutes to decide whether I should accept the invitation

A.

gave

B.

was given

C.

was giving

D.

had given

标准答案 : B

48

I heard Alice \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in the next door.

A.

sings

B.

sang

C.

sing

标准答案 : C

49

- \_\_\_\_ does your father do? - He is a worker.

A.

What

B.

Who

C.

Which

D.

How

标准答案 : A

50

Besides Tom, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Crosettes have two other sons, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ of whom are all interested in making model planes.

A.

不填;two

B.

不填;the two

C.

the,three

D.

the,the three

标准答案 : D

1

完形补文

Ambition Can Lead to Success

Since his early years Reid had been thinking (think)of changing the world.As he grew （1） (old)he became interested in the Internet and the tech industry.At first,he started a social network.But （2） (fortunately) he faced big problems that forced him to stop.

One day Reid got an idea.It was to provide a （3） (solve)for people to pay online. They could use their emails instead of credit （4） (card).Reid called his idea PayPal. PayPal faced tough competition from large credit card companies.It was hardly （5） (profit),but after a long struggle,it became （6） (success).

Reid was not （7） (satisfy).He kept searching for the next big thing that can help him improve people's lives.One day he （8） (find)that people spend a lot of time （9） (look)for jobs online.So he decided to create a website that connects employers with job seekers and （10） (name)it LinkedIn.

2

阅读判断

The Kid That Saved His Dad

On a sunny day last April,Bode,then nine,and his father,John Taylor,54,were snowmobiling around the remote country of Lake Tahoe.As they were driving on the snow,a little dry branch jammed in the brake of John's vehicle.Unable to slow down,John rushed toward a pine tree.He moved to jump off the vehicle before it crashed,but his pantleg (裤腿) caught underneath it.John felt his leg broken.As he sank six inches into the powdery snow, he could tell his arms and shoulder were injured too.Bode rushed to dig out his father,but John stopped him.They had no water,little food,and no cell phone service.“Get on your snowmobile,”John told Bode.“Follow the road,and try to find help.”

After a 20-minute ride,Bode spotted a tour group and asked the guide to radio for help. The rescuers quickly appeared on the scene.And Bode led them through the white wilderness to his dad,who was pale and in pain.

While they were waiting for a plane to send John to the nearest hospital,the rescuers quickly stabilized his leg.An hour later,he received surgery for the broken leg and internal bleeding.

Today,John's leg has healed enough for him to take Bode out on dirt bikes.Father and son now carry extra devices on their trips,including a two-way radio with an emergency button.“I'm still a little afraid to go out on a snowmobile,"says Bode."But I'm starting to feel better about it.”

Tisha Shaw,Bode's mother,says her son's courage and quick thinking have led her to treat him as more of an adult.She lets him stay up later at night because "I trust his judgment," she says.

3

阅读选择

Exercise at Home

Home exercise is the new phenomenon in fitness.It's easy to see why more and more people are taking interest in home exercise.

All it takes to get results at home is an exercise mat,and some free weights.Even if you don't have these tools,there are several kinds of exercise you can do around the house.You can always try the exercise that uses your own body weight.The secret to success is to exercise the right way without hurting yourself.

At home,you can train at your own time.You are not affected by the timings of your gym or your trainer.This is an excellent solution for stay-at-home moms,and those individuals who work from home or have an irregular work schedule.With the number of tools available today,it is simple to set up a gym atmosphere in the comfort of your own home.

To get results at home,you need self-motivation and discipline,since you're going to be on your own.It's not as hard as you think and can be enjoyable and beneficial.When you are committed mentally to pursuing a leaner,energized and dynamic fitness level,changes happen much faster.

There're some other advantages home exercise has over a health club.After all,a club is a social institution.If one gets there to socialize more,he will exercise less.A club could also be crowded.Many people may wait in line for the equipment.With home exercise,there's no waiting period.So,many individuals are now exercising at home.In fact,as a recent study

says,exercising at home is just as beneficial as working out at a health club.It also found that people who trained at home were more likely to stick with their program than those who exercised at a club.

4

概括段落大意和补全句子

Secrets About Professional Chocolate Tasters

① People's faces light up when I say I taste chocolate for a living,but it's not always delicious.I also have to taste bad chocolate.I'm usually in a small room and sit in front of a computer to record information.Sometimes the room has red lighting.So I can evaluate chocolate only by taste,not appearance.

② I can sample as many as 30 chocolates per day.To taste them professionally,I spit the sweets back out.That's another not-so-sweet part of the job.Between samples,I wait 30 seconds to let my senses rest,and I chew half an unsalted biscuit and drink plain warm water.

③ First I smell the chocolate and record it.I also listen:Old chocolate doesn't make a clear and sharp sound when broken.Then I put a tiny piece in my mouth and leave it there for a few seconds.I let it melt and record the four basic tastes—sweet,sour,biter and salty.

④ I love chocolate.The bottom part of my refrigerator is flled with chocolate from different parts of the world.My favorite types are very high in cocoa (可可粉).Before I started tasting chocolate professionally,I ate a lot.But now I don't eat so much.

⑤ Many people don't know how to appreciate the taste of chocolate.As a taster,I want to help others do what I do.To retrain your taste buds to enjoy better quality chocolate,try simple kinds that aren't filled with ingredients like nuts.Look at food with curiosity and love. Notice its color,smell and taste.Then you'll know good quality.

5

填句补文

How to Shoot a Movie

A movie is a series of pictures.Each image is a still picture,just like a picture you take with a regular camera.But the pictures flash by so fast in a movie.As a result,you see horses run,people talk,and other kinds of motion. （1） Movies are also called films because they are filmed.

Lots of work has to be done before the filming begins.The producer and the director plan how and when they will film each scene.

A movie is filmed scene by scene. （2） The scenes are not usually filmed in the order you see in the movie.Sometimes the weather is bad and an outdoor scene cannot be filmed.Big fancy sets take a long time to build.Scenes using these sets are often shot later. However,you may see them at the beginning of the film.

Sometimes a movie needs special effects.They include small models of huge scenes and cleverly designed sets. （3） Moviemakers use these to film scenes and places that do not exist.They might use a small model of a large building to film the building falling down.

Films can be turned into computer files. （4） They can use computers to make new images.For example,dinosaurs(恐龙) made by computer looked like they were flying in some films.

（5） Many images in Titanic,including crowds of people on the ship,were actually made by computer.In some other films,computers were used to make the actors look as if they were fighting while floating in the air.

6

填词补文

Friendship and Loyalty

Loyalty found in a friend is similar to making a deposit in a bank account.More often than not,your deposits （1） interest,an interest in your well-being and welfare.A loyal friend attracts another loyal friend.In essence,water does seek its own level.

If you were a best loyal friend, （2） I'm sure you understand the principle of loyalty in a friend.You should never （3） your best loyal friend to gain more friends or make yourself seem more （4） to others.These are not the traits of a best loyal friend.

A best loyal friend doesn't care who is invited to your party.They will （5） your party and celebrate you,just in the way a best loyal friend should do.

Reconnecting with a best loyal friend is （6） to do on the Internet.A virtual friend, （7） doesn't assure you of his loyalty.My （8） to you is that you'd better pay （9） to the smiling faces on the Internet.In the 1980s we were warned of smiling faces in a song,which contained these lyrics(歌词),“A smile is just a frown tuned upside down,my friend.”Now,that is the （10） for my generation.

7

某英文报社正在举办题为“My Goal for Next Year”的征文活动。请你根据下述写作要点提交一篇英文短文应征。 ●你明年的目标是什么 ●你打算如何实现这一目标

标准答案 : 略

XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

00015-英语(二)-综测1

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共20小题，每小题3分，共60分）

1

These networks are on the \_\_\_\_\_\_ for warning signs that show the weakening of rock layers that can precede an earthquake.

A. eagerness

B. alarm

C. alert

D. guard

标准答案 :

C

2

Let us not waste\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ time we have left.

A.

the little

B.

little

C.

a little

D.

a little more

标准答案 :

A

3

There are\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_students in Class One \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in Class Two.

A.

as many, than

B.

as much, as

C.

more, than

D.

so many, as

标准答案 :

C

4

In order to follow fashions，the girl has to\_\_\_\_\_ great discomforts.

A.

catch up with

B.

put up with

C.

keep up with

D.

fall in with

标准答案 :

B

5

Is there a gas station around\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_I can get some petrol?

A. which

B. what

C. where

D. that

标准答案 :

C

6

I don't remember\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ to the airport that year.

A.

to be taken

B.

being taken

C.

having

D.

to take

标准答案 :

B

7

The competition is a lot \_\_\_ than what it was even a few years back.

A. tough

B. tougher

C. toughness

D. toughly

标准答案 :

B

8

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he has many friends，he is often feeling lonely.

A. As

B. When

C. While

D. Since

标准答案 :

C

9

I'm glad\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_you again.

A.

meet

B.

met

C.

to meet

标准答案 :

C

10

It offers us a fuller sense of being intensely alive from \_\_\_\_\_\_ to moment.

A. time

B. moment

C. period

D. instant

标准答案 :

B

11

It's ten years since the scientist \_\_\_\_\_\_\_on his life's work of discovering the valuable chemical.

A.

made for

B.

set out

C.

took off

D.

turned up

标准答案 :

B

12

--- It took me ten years to build up my business, and it almost killed me.

--- Well, you know what they say. \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_.

A. There is no smoke without fire

B. Practice makes perfect

C. All roads lead to Rome

D. No pains, no gains

标准答案 :

D

13

Tom is kind. He would like\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_you.

A.

to help

B.

help

C.

helped

标准答案 :

A

14

Jenny complained that the hospital \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ her too much for the treatment.

A. expended

B. paid

C. cost

D. charged

标准答案 :

D

15

Experts have found that normal sleep can be divided into five\_\_\_\_\_\_ stages.

A. moderate

B. initial

C. distinct

D. advanced

标准答案 :

C

16

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the company for three years, Mark has become experienced in business negotiations.

A.

Have worked

B.

Have been working

C.

Having worked

D.

Worked

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

分词形式。

17

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree.

A. Since

B. While

C. Because

D. If

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

并列关系。

18

The first question we now discuss is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ early tomorrow.

A. whether

B. where

C. what

D. whom

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

根据句意判断。

19

Not until that day \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the importance of good manners in a job interview.

A.

have I realized

B.

I did realize

C.

I have realized

D.

did I realize

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

not until 句首时的倒装句。

20

They regard \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_as their duty to provide the best service for their customers.

A. this

B. what

C. it

D. that

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

it指代their duty。

二、多选题 （本大题共10小题，每小题4分，共40分）

21

你想问同学周末干什么，可以说

A.

What’s your plan for weekend

B.

Where are you going

C.

What are you going to do this weekend

D.

What are you going to do on Saturday and Sunday

标准答案 :

ACD

22

下列哪几项不是英语介词

A.

at

B.

on

C.

what

D.

when

标准答案 :

CD

23

-Could you please tell me what kind of clothes are on show?

-The blue dresses\_\_

A.

with white decorations

B.

has white decorations

C.

sold at low price

D.

are sold at low price

标准答案 :

AC

24

Many viruses do harmful things such as \_\_\_

A.

deleting files

B.

simulating typos

C.

slowing your PC down

D.

changing your random data on your desk

标准答案 :

ABCD

25

Do you still remember the day \_\_\_ he arrived

A.

on which

B.

that

C.

/

D.

when

标准答案 :

AD

26

She knows the place \_\_\_ he stays

A.

/

B.

that

C.

where

D.

in which

标准答案 :

CD

27

She ought to go by plane,\_\_\_ she?

A.

oughtn't

B.

shouldn't

C.

ought

D.

should

标准答案 :

AB

28

Which of the following are examples of David's property?

A.

his house

B.

his hair

C.

his car

D.

his daughter

标准答案 :

ABC

29

She explained it again and again \_\_\_ everyone could understand

A.

so as to

B.

in order to

C.

so that

D.

in order that

标准答案 :

CD

30

Which words mean the same as ugly?

A.

expensive

B.

unpleansent

C.

not pretty

D.

ancient

标准答案 :

BC

XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

00015-英语(二)-综测2

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 三 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共15小题，每小题2分，共30分）

1

--Paul, I'd like to have a talk with you at tea break.

-- \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Have what with me?

A.

Yes, please.

B.

Sorry?

C.

Thanks.

D.

You're welcome.

标准答案 :

B

2

It is important that we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the task ahead of time.

A. will fish

B. finished

C. finish

D. shall finish

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

省略了shall/should。

3

Her \_\_\_ work paid off when she was offered the job of manager.

A. persist

B. persistency

C. persists

D. persistent

标准答案 :

D

4

Let us not waste\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ time we have left.

A.

the little

B.

little

C.

a little

D.

a little more

标准答案 :

A

5

Finish doing your homework \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ you go to bed.

A.

before

B.

until

C.

after

标准答案 :

A

6

There are\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_students in Class One \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in Class Two.

A.

as many, than

B.

as much, as

C.

more, than

D.

so many, as

标准答案 :

C

7

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A.

to travel

B.

traveling

C.

traveled

D.

travel

标准答案 :

B

8

This room is three times as big as that one. That means that this room is \_\_\_\_\_that one.

A. three times bigger than

B. bigger three times than

C. twice bigger than

D. twice as big as

标准答案 :

C

9

While \_\_\_\_\_\_ your imagination, you should be alone and completely undisturbed.

A.

exercising

B.

exercises

C.

to exercise

D.

exercised

标准答案 :

A

10

In education, there should be a good balance among the branches of knowledge that contribute \_\_\_\_ effective thinking and wise judgment.

A. at

B. in

C. for

D. to

标准答案 :

D

11

-- You haven't lost the ticket, have you?

-- \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_. I know it's not easy to get another one at the moment.

A.

I hope not

B.

Yes, I have

C.

I hope so

D.

Yes, I‘m afraid so

标准答案 :

A

12

She offered me a drink before he \_\_\_\_\_\_ his coat.

A.

would take off

B.

takes off

C.

had taken off

D.

has taken off

标准答案 :

C

13

I wished it \_\_\_\_\_\_ but it did.

A. had not occurred

B. occurred not

C. did not occur

D. would not occur

标准答案 :

A

14

I heard Alice \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in the next door.

A.

sings

B.

sang

C.

sing

标准答案 :

C

15

My hands and feet were \_\_\_with cold as I waited for the bus.

A. cliff

B. still

C. stiff

D. stick

标准答案 :

C

二、多选题 （本大题共10小题，每小题4分，共40分）

16

Mike does his exercises \_\_\_ seven \_\_\_ the evening

A.

on

B.

to

C.

at

D.

in

标准答案 :

CD

17

你想问同学周末干什么，可以说

A.

What’s your plan for weekend

B.

Where are you going

C.

What are you going to do this weekend

D.

What are you going to do on Saturday and Sunday

标准答案 :

ACD

18

-Could you please tell me what kind of clothes are on show?

-The blue dresses\_\_

A.

with white decorations

B.

has white decorations

C.

sold at low price

D.

are sold at low price

标准答案 :

AC

19

He often goes \_\_\_ school \_\_\_ six thirty \_\_\_ the morning

A.

to

B.

at

C.

in

D.

on

标准答案 :

ABC

20

下列哪几项不是英语介词

A.

at

B.

on

C.

what

D.

when

标准答案 :

CD

21

She knows the place \_\_\_ he stays

A.

/

B.

that

C.

where

D.

in which

标准答案 :

CD

22

The person \_\_\_ is a famous writer

A.

with whom you talked

B.

who you talked with

C.

that you talked with

D.

you talked with

标准答案 :

CD

23

Many viruses do harmful things such as \_\_\_

A.

deleting files

B.

simulating typos

C.

slowing your PC down

D.

changing your random data on your desk

标准答案 :

ABCD

24

She ought to go by plane,\_\_\_ she?

A.

oughtn't

B.

shouldn't

C.

ought

D.

should

标准答案 :

AB

25

Which words mean the same as ugly?

A.

expensive

B.

unpleansent

C.

not pretty

D.

ancient

标准答案 :

BC

三、判断题 （本大题共10小题，每小题3分，共30分）

26

go on（到上面去）

标准答案 :

错误

27

let alone (不必考虑，更不用说)

标准答案 :

正确

28

far away（远离，遥远）

标准答案 :

正确

29

immerse oneself in (使自己沉浸于)

标准答案 :

正确

30

fall into(落入，陷入)

标准答案 :

正确

31

Which I want to say is that we should get more help from him.（我们应该从他那里得到协助）

标准答案 :

错误

32

The climate in the coastal cities is much warmer than that in the interior ones.（沿海城市的气候比内陆城市温暖得多。）

标准答案 :

正确

33

There will be moments that the only thing left is for us to question our existence.（有些时候，我们唯一剩下的就是质疑。）

标准答案 :

错误

34

It is obvious where she has made rapid progress.（她在哪些方面有进步，这是大家都知道的。）

标准答案 :

错误

35

stay on (继续停留)

标准答案 :

正确

XXXX年XX月XXX自学考试社会助学课程综合测验

00015-英语(二)-东湖面授综测

(课程代码00015)

助学机构（代码）： 专业：

考试形式：闭卷■、开卷□

考试时间：120分钟

考生姓名： 准考证号： 身份证号：

题序 一 二 三 总分

得分

评卷人

卷面总分 : 100 及格分数 : 60

一、单选题 （本大题共20小题，每小题2分，共40分）

1

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ in the company for three years, Mark has become experienced in business negotiations.

A.

Have worked

B.

Have been working

C.

Having worked

D.

Worked

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

分词形式。

2

It is important that we \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the task ahead of time.

A. will fish

B. finished

C. finish

D. shall finish

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

省略了shall/should。

3

The auto industry spends large amounts of money on marketing campaigns \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_young adult customers.

A. attract

B. attracted

C. to attract

D. attracts

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

表目的的不定式。

4

They had talked only for a few minutes \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ they found they were of different opinions.

A. unless

B. while

C. before

D. once

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

时间状语从句。

5

Allan is looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ the trade fair.

A. meet

B. meeting

C. be meeting

D. having met

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

句型be looking forward to doing sth。

6

The advertising company recently hired a designer \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_had once won a prize in a national contest.

A.

whose

B.

which

C.

whom

D.

who

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

定语从句。

7

The sales manager had his secretary \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ a press conference for their new products.

A.

arrange

B.

to arrange

C.

have arranged

D.

arranged

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

句型have sb do sth表示让某人做某事。

8

The message \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black was elected chairman of the committee arrived just in time.

A. which

B. what

C. that

D. how

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

同位语从句。

9

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_is reported in the newspapers that the talks between the two companies have not made any progress.

A.

That

B.

What

C.

It

D.

As

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

句型It is reported that.....。

10

We are happy at the good news \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Mr. Black has been awarded the Best Manager.

A.

that

B.

which

C.

what

D.

whether

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

同位语从句。

11

He was attending a meeting, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_he would have come to your party yesterday.

A.

unless

B.

when

C.

but

D.

or

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

前后句转折关系。

12

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_by the failure of the project，the manager could hardly say a word.

A. To be shocked

B. Shocked

C. Be shocked

D. Shocking

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

分词形式，看动词与主语关系。

13

The first question we now discuss is \_\_\_\_\_\_\_ early tomorrow.

A. whether

B. where

C. what

D. whom

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

根据句意判断。

14

By the end of this year Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_in our company for exactly three years.

A. is working

B. has worked

C. will work

D. will have worked

标准答案 :

D

试题解析 :

注意两个时间状语。

15

\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ some students are able to find employment after graduation, others will have to return to school and earn an advanced degree.

A. Since

B. While

C. Because

D. If

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

并列关系。

16

I think that the Great Wall is worth \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_hundreds of miles to visit.

A. to travel

B. traveling

C. traveled

D. travel

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

句型be worth doing sth.

17

The new staff didn’t know how to use the system \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ I explained it to him yesterday.

A. until

B. because

C. if

D. since

标准答案 :

A

试题解析 :

句型not...until...。

18

John had never been abroad before, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ he found the business trip very exciting.

A. because

B. though

C. so

D. while

标准答案 :

C

试题解析 :

因果关系

19

Not until she arrived at the meeting room \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ she had forgotten to bring the document.

A.

she realized

B.

did she realize

C.

she did realize

D.

does she realize

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

倒装形式之一。

20

Would you please pass me the book \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ cover is black?

A.

which

B.

whose

C.

that

D.

its

标准答案 :

B

试题解析 :

定语从句。

二、判断题 （本大题共20小题，每小题2分，共40分）

21

A man's dog stands by him in prosperity and in poverty, in health and in sickness.

标准答案 :

正确

22

The climate in the coastal cities is much warmer than that in the interior ones.（沿海城市的气候比内陆城市温暖得多。）

标准答案 :

正确

23

She didn't realize what everyone knows: namely, the expression one wears on one's face is far more important than the clothes one wears on one's back.

标准答案 :

正确

24

Running down the hill, the farmhouse came into view.

标准答案 :

错误

试题解析 :

When we ran down the hill,the farmhouse came into view.

25

A young woman went to her mother and told her about her life and how things are so hard for her.

标准答案 :

错误

试题解析 :

A young woman went to her mother and told her about her life and how hard things were for her.

26

There will be moments that the only thing left is for us to question our existence.（有些时候，我们唯一剩下的就是质疑。）

标准答案 :

错误

27

Why she went yesterday is konwn to us all.

标准答案 :

错误

28

Which paper is to be read out at the conference has not yet been decided.

标准答案 :

正确

29

When my father will come is still not decided

标准答案 :

正确

30

It is strange that she did not come yesterday.

标准答案 :

正确

31

What she always works hard is known to us all.

标准答案 :

错误

32

Who did the work is unknown

标准答案 :

正确

33

All this should provide a spur to the waste industry and speed the adopt of new technology.

标准答案 :

错误

试题解析 :

All this should provide a spur to the waste industry and speed the adoption of new technology

34

Nick shares with his audiences the importance of vision and dreaming big.

标准答案 :

正确

35

In life we find ourselves falling and falling, and maybe getting too lost in our problems that we feel like we have been through enough and there's no hope.

标准答案 :

正确

36

A smile enriches those who receive, without impoverishing those who give.

标准答案 :

正确

37

You just may make a difference in someone's life when you listen to your inner voice.

标准答案 :

正确

38

The period of recovering from depression, resulting from unemployment, enabled Steve Jobs to become more creative.

标准答案 :

正确

39

To someone who has seen a dozen people frown, scowl or turn their faces away, your smile is like the sun break through the clouds.

标准答案 :

错误

40

Go to college was a rare prvilege for a kid from Lakeland.

标准答案 :

错误

三、问答题 （本大题共5小题，每小题4分，共20分）

41

在这个城市，我最喜欢秋天，因为风景很美。

标准答案 :

In this city, I like autumn best, because the scenery is very beautiful.

42

我在这所大学度过了三年的时光。

标准答案 :

I spent three years in this university.

43

Some people think a person without higher education could also get a decent job. If you were faced with the choice between starting a job and continuing education, what would you do?

Write a short passage in about 80 words.

标准答案 :

略

44

请根据所提供材料中的要求撰写一篇150词左右的英语短文。You are a tour guide to lead a group of foreign tourists to a famous attractions. Your brief introduction should include: 1) some welcoming words; 2）the schedule for the day; 3) a description of the place the tourists will be visiting. You should make the introduction interesting and the arrangements for the day clear to everybody. Do not use your own name, use Wang Jiao instead, if necessary.

标准答案 :

My name is wang jiao......

45

Nowadays, air pollution has been a big problem, which threatens our health. The smog in Beijing and Shanghai has caused children to suffer from respiratory diseases. Give your opions on this phenonmena in about 80 words.

标准答案 :

略